

# Caspar W. Weinberger Papers

## A Finding Aid to the Collection in the Library of Congress



LIBRARY OF  
CONGRESS

Manuscript Division, Library of Congress  
Washington, D.C.  
2009  
Revised 2016 July

Contact information:

<http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/mss.contact>

Additional search options available at:

<http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/eadmss.ms011107>

LC Online Catalog record:

<http://lcn.loc.gov/mm81075883>

Prepared by Allan J. Teichroew, Connie L. Cartledge, Audrey Walker, and Bradley E. Gernand with the assistance of Patrick Kerwin

Revised and expanded by Karen Linn Femia with the assistance of Jeffery Bryson

## Collection Summary

**Title:** Caspar W. Weinberger Papers

**Span Dates:** 1910-2005

**Bulk Dates:** (bulk 1951-2005)

**ID No.:** MSS75883

**Creator:** Weinberger, Caspar W.

**Extent:** 473,500 items ; 840 containers plus 363 classified and 2 oversize ; 494 linear feet

**Language:** Collection material in English

**Location:** Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

**Summary:** United States secretary of defense, United States secretary of health, education, and welfare, California state legislator, lawyer, journalist, and business executive. Correspondence, legal and subject files, appointment books and daily schedules, diary notes and other jottings, family papers, financial material, interview transcripts, television scripts, newspaper columns, book and speech files, and legislative and political material relating to Weinberger's career in journalism and government.

## Selected Search Terms

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

### People

Agnew, Spiro T., 1918-1996.

Armitage, Richard Lee, 1945-

Begin, Menachem, 1913-1992.

Brown, Harold, 1927-

Bush, George, 1924-

Carlucci, Frank Charles, 1930-

Carrington, Peter Alexander Rupert Carington, Baron, 1919-

Casey, William J.

Cheney, Richard B.

Christopher, George.

Clark, William Patrick, 1931-2013.

Crowe, William J., 1925-2007.

Fahd ibn 'Abd al-'Azīz, King of Saudi Arabia, 1923-2005.

Finch, Robert H., 1925-

Ford, Gerald R., 1913-2006.

Gandhi, Indira, 1917-1984.

Goldwater, Barry M. (Barry Morris), 1909-1998.

Haig, Alexander Meigs, 1924-2010.

Hernu, Charles.

Heseltine, Michael, 1933-

Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935-1999.

Iklé, Fred Charles.

Knight, Goodwin, 1896-1970.

Knowland, William F. (William Fife), 1908-1974.

Kohl, Helmut, 1930-

Kurihara, Yūkō, 1920-

McFarlane, Robert C.

Mubārak, Muḥammad Ḥusnī, 1928-

Murphy, George, 1902-1992.

Nixon, Richard M. (Richard Milhous), 1913-1994.

Perle, Richard Norman, 1941-

Poindexter, John M.

Powell, Colin L.  
Reagan, Ronald.  
Richardson, Elliot L., 1920-1999.  
Rockefeller, Nelson A. (Nelson Aldrich), 1908-1979.  
Rogers, Bernard William.  
Rumsfeld, Donald, 1932-  
Shamir, Itzhak, 1915-2012.  
Sharon, Ariel.  
Shultz, George Pratt, 1920-  
Spadolini, Giovanni.  
Stockman, David Alan, 1946-  
Thatcher, Margaret.  
Tower, John G. (John Goodwin), 1925-1991.  
Vessey, John William, 1922-  
Weinberger, Caspar W.  
Wörner, Manfred, 1934-

### **Organizations**

Abū Ghazālāh, Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Ḥalīm.  
Bechtel Corporation.  
National Security Council (U.S.)  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.  
Republican Party (Calif.)  
Republican Party (U.S. : 1854- )  
United States. Department of Defense.  
United States. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.  
United States. Federal Trade Commission.  
United States. Office of Management and Budget.  
United States. White House Office.

### **Subjects**

Abortion.  
Affirmative action programs--United States.  
American periodicals.  
Arms control.  
Broadcast journalism--California--San Francisco.  
Education--United States.  
Expenditures, Public--United States.  
Falkland Islands War, 1982.  
Fiscal policy--United States.  
Hostages--Iran.  
Hostages--United States.  
Iran Hostage Crisis, 1979-1981.  
Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990.  
Journalism--California--San Francisco.  
Journalism.  
Medical care--United States.  
National security--United States.  
Practice of law--California--San Francisco.  
Public welfare--United States.  
Security, International.  
Social security--United States.  
Strategic Defense Initiative.  
Terrorism.  
Trade regulation--United States.

**Places**

Afghanistan--History--Soviet occupation, 1979-1989.  
California--Politics and government--1951-  
Central America--History--1979-  
Grenada--History--American Invasion, 1983.  
Iran--Foreign relations--United States.  
Lebanon--History--1975-  
Libya--History--1969-  
Nicaragua--Foreign relations--United States.  
Persian Gulf Region.  
United States--Defenses.  
United States--Foreign relations--20th century.  
United States--Foreign relations--Iran.  
United States--Foreign relations--Nicaragua.  
United States--Military policy.  
United States--Politics and government--1946-

**Titles**

*Forbes magazine.*  
*Profile: Bay Area (Radio program)*

**Occupations**

Cabinet officers.  
Executives.  
Journalists.  
Lawyers.  
Legislators--California.

## Administrative Information

**Provenance**

Part I of the papers of Caspar W. Weinberger, United States secretary of defense, United States secretary of health, education, and welfare, California state legislator, lawyer, journalist, and business executive, was deposited by Weinberger in the Library of Congress from 1981 to 1988. Papers received in 1990 and 1993 are described separately as Part II. In 1998 and 2005, additional material was deposited by Weinberger. In 2006 all deposits were converted to a gift by his wife, Jane D. Weinberger. The 1998 and 2005 additions as well as a small gift from 2008 are described as Part III.

**Processing History**

Part I of the Papers of Caspar W. Weinberger was arranged and described in 1988. Part II was organized in 1993. The finding aid was revised in 2002 and again in 2009 when Part III was processed.

**Transfers**

Videotapes and audio recordings have been transferred to the Motion Picture, Broadcasting, and Recorded Sound Division where they are identified as part of these papers.

**Copyright Status**

Copyright in the unpublished writings of Caspar W. Weinberger in these papers and in other collections of papers in the custody of the Library of Congress has been dedicated to the public.

## Access and Restrictions

Restrictions apply governing the use, photoduplication, or publication of items in this collection. Consult reference staff in the Manuscript Division for information concerning these restrictions. In addition, many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.

## Security Classified Documents

Government regulations control the use of security classified items in this collection. Manuscript Division staff can furnish information concerning access to and use of classified material.

## Preferred Citation

Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Roman numeral designating the Part followed by a colon and container number, Caspar W. Weinberger Papers, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

## Biographical Note

| <i>Date</i>   | <i>Event</i>   |
|---------------|--|
| 1917, Aug. 18 | Born, San Francisco, Calif.  |
| 1933          | Graduated, San Francisco Polytechnic High School, San Francisco, Calif.  |
| 1938          | Graduated, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.   |
| 1941          | LL.B., Harvard University Law School, Cambridge, Mass.   |
| 1941-1945     | United States Army   |
| 1942          | Married Jane Dalton  |
| 1945-1947     | Law clerk, United States Judge William E. Orr  |
| 1947-1969     | Practiced law with firm of Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe, San Francisco, Calif.; partner, 1959-1969                                      |
| 1952-1958     | State assemblyman, California legislature  |
| 1958          | Unsuccessful candidate to become Republican nominee for attorney general of California   |
| 1959-1968     | Newspaper columnist on California politics and government<br>Moderator, television program, "Profile: Bay Area," KQED, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 1960-1962     | Vice chairman, Republican Central Committee of California  |
| 1962-1964     | Chairman, Republican Central Committee of California   |
| 1967-1968     | Chairman, Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics   |
| 1968-1969     | Director of finance, state of California   |
| 1970          | Chairman, Federal Trade Commission   |

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| 1970-1972     | Deputy director, Office of Management and Budget  |
| 1972-1973     | Director, Office of Management and Budget   |
| 1973          | Counselor to the President for Human Resources  |
| 1973-1975     | Secretary of health, education, and welfare   |
| 1975-1980     | General counsel, vice president, and director, Bechtel Group of Companies   |
| 1978-1979     | Member, California commission on government reform  |
| 1981-1987     | Secretary of defense  |
| 1988-1990     | Member, Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board<br>Member, National Economic Commission                                       |
| 1988-1994     | Counsel, Rogers & Wells, Washington, D.C., and New York, N.Y.   |
| 1989-2006     | Publisher, <i>Forbes</i> magazine; chairman, 1993-2006  |
| 1990          | Published <i>Fighting for Peace: Seven Critical Years in the Pentagon</i> . New York: Warner Books                        |
| 1992          | Indicted on charges related to the Iran-Contra scandal; pardoned by President George H. W. Bush.                          |
| 1996          | Published with Peter Schweizer <i>The Next War</i> . Washington, D.C.: Regnery  |
| 2001          | Published with Gretchen Roberts <i>In the Arena: A Memoir of the 20th Century</i> . Washington, D.C.: Regnery             |
| 2005          | Published with Peter Schweizer <i>Chain of Command</i> . New York: Atria Books  |
| 2006          | Published with Wynton C. Hall <i>Home of the Brave: Honoring the unsung Heroes in the war on Terror</i> . New York: Forge |
| 2006, Mar. 28 | Died, Bangor, Maine   |

## Scope and Content Note

The papers of Caspar Willard Weinberger (1917-2006) span the years 1910-2005, with the bulk of the material dating from 1951 to 2005. The papers are divided into three parts. A description of each part follows.

### Part I

Part I of the Weinberger Papers span the years 1910 to 1991, with the bulk of the items concentrated in the period 1951 to 1991. The collection focuses on Weinberger's career in [California state](#) politics and the federal government, but also includes [family papers](#), files from a private [legal practice](#), and considerable material relating to his work in public television, as a San Francisco Bay Area newspaper columnist, and with the Bechtel Group of Companies as the international construction firm's vice president and general counsel. Featured are lengthy records of his cabinet positions under Presidents Nixon and Ford between 1970 and 1975 and from 1981 to 1987 when he was President Reagan's secretary of defense during a period of rapid increase in military expenditures. His earlier Washington posts involved stints as deputy director and director of the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and two years as secretary of health, education, and

welfare before and after the resignation of Richard Nixon following the Watergate scandal. Prior to holding these positions, Weinberger had served briefly as head of the Federal Trade Commission in 1970.

Included in the papers are appointment books, diary notes, and other jottings; personal, general, and business correspondence; legislative and political matter; and subject files, financial data, television scripts, newspaper columns, book reviews, texts of speeches, and assorted printed matter. Files related to Weinberger's service as secretary of defense consist mainly of photocopies of original items that are classified government documents and cannot be served to the general public.

Weinberger's early interest in politics is demonstrated by scrapbooks and other items he kept about national affairs while a student at San Francisco Polytechnic High School in the 1930s. He was a star pupil whose commencement oration on the nobility of politics (texts of which survive among his childhood materials) anticipated his first run for public office as a Republican candidate for the California State Assembly in 1952. He was elected to represent the San Francisco Bay area, and his three consecutive terms in Sacramento are meticulously recorded in legislative files for the period. Noted statewide for his efforts to reorganize California's Alcoholic Control Board, Weinberger competed for a spot on the 1958 GOP ticket as state attorney general but lost in the primary. His files trace some of the ideological and organizational issues involved, shifting subsequently to the crucial years between 1960 and 1964, when as vice chairman and later chairman of the State Republican Central Committee he shepherded the state party through various factional struggles culminating in the ascendance nationally of the Goldwater wing of the GOP. Correspondence from the period foreshadows the Washington administrations of Nixon and Ronald Reagan with letters and related material that concern the pre-presidential careers of both future chief executives and their various California and Sunbelt supporters. Among the more frequent or prominent letter writers are George Christopher, William Patrick Clark, Robert H. Finch, Barry M. Goldwater, Goodwyn Knight, William F. Knowland, George Murphy, Nelson A. Rockefeller, and John G. Tower.

Journalism and the news media were Weinberger's second interests, and after leaving the state assembly he began ten years as moderator of "Profile: Bay Area," a public affairs program on San Francisco public television station KQED. The production is fully documented with scripts, correspondence, and related matter. Also well covered is a syndicated newspaper column he wrote from 1958 to 1966 titled "California Commentary."

In 1966, then Governor Reagan appointed Weinberger to be California state finance director. Weinberger's papers are thereafter arranged by career episode, with general and personal correspondence for a given period organized under position title. The [Federal Trade Commission](#) segment traces Weinberger's initial Washington service. Considerable information is available in [Office of Management and Budget](#) files on critical budgetary and fiscal matters for the 1971 to 1973 period. As secretary of the [Health, Education, and Welfare Department](#) (HEW), Weinberger grappled with welfare reform, abortion, and affirmative action in education, issues extensively treated along with other topical and policy questions under the HEW heading. During these appointments, Weinberger began keeping journal notations or diary notes of important events and meetings. These notes can be used with various White House, cabinet, and other subject files to glean highlights of his contribution to the Nixon and Ford presidencies. Themes of significance in addition to topics already mentioned range from Nixon's 1973 attempt to reorganize the Executive Branch, which is documented in a file on Weinberger's position as [counselor of human resources](#), to such ongoing issues as the federal budget deficit, social security funding, and increased health care costs.

At Bechtel from 1975 to 1980, Weinberger focused once again on California and private business interests. He was still oriented towards national politics, however, with the goal after the election of Jimmy Carter being the return to the White House of a Republican administration. To this end, Weinberger joined the Reagan team well in advance of the former governor's 1980 presidential campaign, and the [Bechtel files](#) include correspondence and commentary important to the election that took both Reagan and Weinberger to Washington. Subjects of interest tend towards diplomatic and military topics rather than the previous concentration on domestic affairs, with U.S.-Soviet arms negotiations and the 1979-1981 Iranian hostage crisis among the principal topics considered.

[Department of Defense](#) files begin with [transition material](#) documenting the Reagan Administration's first steps in military leadership. Other material from this period includes [appointment records and diary notes](#), a [private file](#) of miscellaneous correspondence, and a large group of subject files. Notable among the appointment data is a special category of White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes containing Weinberger's handwritten jottings and sometimes those of Reagan and Vice President George Bush. Writings by his superiors are brief and infrequent but include choice comments as well as amusing sketches.

The most substantive of the Department of Defense material is an extensive [subject file](#) which Weinberger's staff copied from originals at the Pentagon and later organized and indexed. Treated within yearly alphabetical groupings are the great and small events of world affairs during the 1980s, including information on the character and opinions of the major individual participants. Among the score or more incidents and developments covered are U.S.-Soviet nuclear weapons discussions, the invasion of Grenada, the Falklands War, various crises in Lebanon, American policy towards Nicaragua, relations with the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), U.S. attacks on Libya, terrorism, and the Iran-Contra affair. Budgetary and management issues are recurring topics as well, especially in relation to OMB Director David Alan Stockman and leading policy shapers in Congress. Another episode covered is the aftermath of the March 1981 attempt to assassinate President Reagan. The file as a whole is characterized by documentation of every sort, much of which is classified, including correspondence with world leaders, memoranda of conversations, memoranda between cabinet and other executive-level officials, diplomatic and military cables, briefing data, minutes or synopses of White House and National Security Council meetings, and reports, political as well as military, regarding U.S. international interests.

Prominent correspondents whose names have not been cited above include Muḥammad ‘Abd al-Ḥalīm Abū Ghazālāh, Spiro T. Agnew, Richard Lee Armitage, Menachem Begin, Frank Charles Carlucci, Peter Alexander, Rupert Carington (Baron Carrington), William J. Casey, William J. Crowe, Fahd ibn ‘Abd al-‘Azīz, King of Saudi Arabia, Indira Gandhi, Alexander Meigs Haig, Charles Hernu, Michael Heseltine, Hussein, King of Jordan, Fred Charles Iklé, Helmut Kohl, Yūkō Kurihara, Robert C. McFarlane, Muḥammad Ḥusnī Mubārak, Richard Norman Perle, John M. Poindexter, Colin L. Powell, Elliot L. Richardson, Bernard William Rogers, Itzhak Shamir, Ariel Sharon, George Pratt Shultz, Giovanni Spadolini, Margaret Thatcher, John William Vessey, and Manfred Wörner.

## **Part II**

Part II of the Weinberger Papers spans the years 1978-1991 and consists of three series of papers from the office of the secretary of defense, a [Chronological File](#), a [Subject File](#), and a [Protocol File](#), as well as security classified series. The [Chronological](#) and [Subject](#) files chronicle Weinberger's activities in 1987, his final year as secretary of defense. The [Protocol File](#) spans Weinberger's tenure in the Department of Defense and includes files of his immediate predecessor, Harold Brown, and successors, Frank Charles Carlucci and Richard B. Cheney. Indexes are located at the beginning of each month in the [Chronological File](#) and at the beginning of each subject file. Of particular note are files relating to the Persian Gulf crisis, Afghanistan, Central America, NATO, the development of the Strategic Defense Initiative, and various arms control agreements. The Protocol File details the logistical arrangements of each ceremony and event in which the secretaries of defense and their staffs participated.

## **Part III**

Part III of the Weinberger Papers spans the years 1969-2005, however the bulk of the material dates from after Weinberger's resignation from the Defense Department in 1987. Part III consists of ten series: [Department of Defense](#), [Personal File](#), [Correspondence](#), [Speeches and Writing](#), [Forbes Magazine](#), [Travel File](#), [Organizations File](#), [Subject File](#), [Classified](#), and [Top Secret](#). Series names and folder titles are based on the organization of the papers as received.

The [Department of Defense](#) series primarily contains items from Weinberger's tenure as secretary of defense. Of special interest are daily work sheets giving a detailed accounting of each day's activities and “Special 'eyes only'” folders, a file of selected documents created by Weinberger or his staff. Material dating after 1987 consists exclusively of items from 2001-2002 and relates to Weinberger's service as an unpaid consultant to the Department of Defense and Secretary Donald Rumsfeld.

The [Personal File](#) contains items related to Weinberger's home in Maine, financial records, and items from his wife, Jane D. Weinberger.

The [Correspondence](#) series is organized into files established by Weinberger, such as “Congressional Correspondence,” “CWW Correspondence” (his initials), “Friends and VIPs” and “Personal Thank-you Letters,” that retain their original identity.

The [Speeches and Writings](#) series includes material relating to three of his books, *Chain of Command*, *In the Arena*, and *The Next War*. Files labeled “Media Writings” consist primarily of news articles and editorials written by Weinberger. “Speeches” contain only transcripts of the speeches and “Speaking engagements” files have material relating to the event where Weinberger spoke.

The [Forbes Magazine](#) series documents Weinberger's role as publisher of the magazine. The file includes correspondence, material on columns written for the magazine, and financial and advertising information, but the bulk of the items concern *Forbes*-related dinners, luncheons, conferences, and cruises on the yacht *Highlander*, many hosted by Christopher Forbes and Weinberger. Also included are items from Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign and items from Malcolm S. Forbes.

The [Travel File](#) consists of material from Weinberger's extensive travels. The [Organizations File](#) focuses on his involvement with charitable, social, educational, political, and governmental organizations and commissions, including the National Economic Commission.

Topics of importance in the [Subject File](#) include the Iran-Contra Investigation, the attempted assassination of Ronald Reagan, and various defense, intelligence, and weapons issues. Transcripts of interviews given by Weinberger are also in the [Subject File](#).

## Arrangement of the Papers

The collection is arranged in three parts with thirty-six series combined:

### Part I:

- [Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979](#)
- [Law Office, 1927-1955](#)
- [California State Government, 1951-1979](#)
- [California Politics, 1951-1966](#)
- [California Public Affairs, 1957-1968](#)
- [Federal Trade Commission, 1970-1971](#)
- [Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973](#)
- [Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975](#)
- [Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973](#)
- [Bechtel Files, 1968-1980](#)
- [Department of Defense, 1976-1991](#)
- [Miscellany, 1948-1987](#)
- [Oversize, 1934](#)
- [Classified, 1969-1986](#)
- [Top Secret, 1981-1987](#)
- [Secret Restricted Data, 1981-1987](#)
- [Top Secret Restricted Data, 1981-1987](#)
- [Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, 1980-1987](#)
- [North Atlantic Treaty Organization Atomic, 1982](#)
- [North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, 1982](#)

### Part II:

- [Department of Defense, 1976-1991](#)
- [Classified, 1979-1987](#)
- [Top Secret, 1986-1987](#)
- [Secret Restricted Data, 1987](#)
- [Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, 1987](#)
- [North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, 1987](#)

### Part III:

- [Department of Defense, 1981-2002](#)
- [Personal File, 1981-1990](#)
- [Correspondence, 1987-2004](#)
- [Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005](#)
- [Forbes Magazine, 1988-2005](#)
- [Travel File, 1988-2004](#)

- Organizations File, 1981-2005
- Subject File, 1969-2004
- Classified, 1981-1987
- Top Secret, 1981-1986

## Description of Series

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Series</i>   |
|------------------|---|
| BOX I:1-5        | <b><u>Part I: Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979</u></b><br>Correspondence, legal papers, school materials, photographs, early business items, scrapbooks, printed matter, and miscellany.<br>Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.  |
| BOX I:5-12       | <b><u>Part I: Law Office, 1927-1955</u></b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, briefs, writs, notes, and other material concerning Weinberger's law practice, mostly from the period 1948-1952.<br>Organized alphabetically by case or subject.  |
| BOX I:13-116     | <b><u>Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979</u></b>  |
| BOX I:13-92      | <b><u>Legislative Assembly, 1951-1958</u></b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, bills, notes, charts, lists, legal data, and various printed material pertaining to Weinberger's duties in the California legislative assembly from 1952 to 1958.<br>Organized according to session and then by topic, type of material, or name of correspondent.  |
| BOX I:93-104     | <b><u>Commissions, 1962-1979</u></b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, reports, bulletins, minutes of meetings, press material, and related matter concerning Weinberger's chairmanship of the Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics ("Little Hoover Commission") and membership on the State of California Commission on Government Reform.<br>Organized by name of commission and alphabetically therein by type or topic of material.       |
| BOX I:105-116    | <b><u>State Director of Finance, 1968-1969</u></b><br>Correspondence, reports, appointment files, diary notes, invitations, speech material, and other files concerning Weinberger's tenure as director of California state finance.<br>Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.  |
| BOX I:117-147    | <b><u>Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966</u></b>  |
| BOX I:117-130    | <b><u>Campaigns, 1951-1966</u></b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, calendars, photographs, financial items, press material, lists, notes, campaign advertisements, speech material, printed matter, and other material relating to various state and national political campaigns in which Weinberger was involved as a candidate or Republican party official between 1952 and 1966.<br>Organized alphabetically by office sought and chronologically by election therein. |
| BOX I:130-131    | <b><u>Radio Program: "People and Politics," 1959-1962</u></b><br>Correspondence and scripts from a daily radio program Weinberger chaired to explain and promote Republican views on state and national political affairs.<br>Organized according to type of material and chronologically therein.  |

- BOX I:132-147**                    **Republican State Central Committee, 1960-1964**  
Correspondence, memoranda, subject files, speech material, minutes of meetings, and other material documenting Weinberger's tenure as vice chairman and chairman of the Republican State Central Committee.  
Organized chronologically and then alphabetically by type or topic of material.
- BOX I:148-200**                    **Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968**
- BOX I:148-167**                    **General Correspondence, 1959-1967**  
Correspondence and related matter pertaining to Weinberger's activities on behalf of various religious, philanthropic, educational, and other private and public institutions in San Francisco and elsewhere during the period between his duties as state assemblyman and subsequent state and national office.  
Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.
- BOX I:167-180**                    **Newspaper Column: "California Commentary," 1958-1966**  
Correspondence, drafts and printed copies of columns, and financial and other material documenting Weinberger's semiweekly newspaper articles about California state government.  
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.
- BOX I:180-200**                    **Television Programs, 1959-1968**  
Correspondence, scripts, lists, and printed matter relating to public television programs hosted by Weinberger on station KQED in San Francisco. Topics were political and social issues affecting California and the nation.  
Organized alphabetically by type of material.
- BOX I:201-216**                    **Part I: Federal Trade Commission, 1970-1971**  
Correspondence, memoranda, appointment files, lists, articles, congressional testimony, diary notes, subject files, invitations, press material, speeches, printed matter, and miscellaneous items regarding Weinberger's duties as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission.  
Correspondence includes letters with legislators, government officials, and the general public.  
Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.
- BOX I:217-304**                    **Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973**
- BOX I:217-221**                    **Appointment and Diary Files, 1970-1972**  
Appointment books and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while deputy director and director of OMB.  
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.
- BOX I:221-231**                    **Correspondence, 1970-1973**  
Correspondence with legislators, government officials, politicians, friends, acquaintances, and the general public.  
Organized into general and personal files and alphabetically therein.
- BOX I:231-293**                    **Subject File, 1969-1973**  
Correspondence, memoranda, charts, lists, minutes of meetings, bulletins, briefing data, bills, press material, reports, interviews, invitations, printed matter, and miscellaneous material.

Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.

BOX I:293-304

**Speech File, 1970-1973**

Texts of speeches and related matter regarding their presentation, including notes, correspondence, invitations, and programs.

Organized chronologically by date of speech. Miscellaneous background material located at the end of the file is arranged alphabetically by subject.

BOX I:305-470

**Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975**

BOX I:305-318

**Appointment and Diary File, 1973-1975**

Appointment books, schedules, and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while secretary of HEW.

Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically within.

BOX I:318-365

**Correspondence, 1973-1975**

Congratulatory, congressional, general, and personal correspondence, including attached and appended material.

Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent.

BOX I:365-405

**Reading File, 1973-1975**

Reading file of letters sent. Organized into departmental and personal segments, each arranged chronologically, and a secretariat file consisting of alphabetical and chronological subgroups.

The alphabetical subgroup contains both topical and personal name files.

BOX I:405-426

**General File, 1972-1975**

Correspondence, memoranda, reports, briefing material, minutes of meetings, charts, lists, bills, invitations, and printed matter concerning the programs, staff, and operation of HEW.

Arranged alphabetically by type or topic of material.

BOX I:427-451

**Subject File, 1972-1975**

Correspondence, memoranda, bills, congressional testimony, reports, briefing material, press data, grant files, contracts, charts, lists, printed matter, and miscellaneous files pertaining to substantive functions of HEW.

Organized alphabetically into primary issue categories and arranged alphabetically by subtopic within. Among the principal categories are budget issues, civil rights, education, and national health care.

BOX I:451-470

**Speeches, Trips, and Meetings, 1973-1975**

Correspondence, texts of speeches and talks, travel itineraries, programs, printed matter, and other material relating to Weinberger's visits with public groups on behalf of HEW.

Organized chronologically within speech, trip, and meeting categories.

BOX I:471-472

**Part I: Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973**

Correspondence, reports, speeches, meeting material, printed matter, and miscellaneous items relating to Weinberger's tenure as head of a new and short-lived executive office.

Arranged alphabetically by subject or type of material.

- BOX I:473-571      **Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980**
- BOX I:473-482      **Appointment and Diary File, 1975-1980**  
Appointment books, daily schedules, diary notes, and telephone log books recording Weinberger's business, political, and personal activities while general counsel and vice president of the Bechtel Group of Companies.  
Organized alphabetically according to type of files and chronologically therein.
- BOX I:482-508      **General Correspondence, 1976-1980**  
Correspondence and memoranda with attached and related matter.  
Arranged chronologically by year and alphabetically by topic or name of person therein.
- BOX I:508-522      **Chronological File, 1975-1980**  
Correspondence sent and received.  
Arranged chronologically.
- BOX I:522-564      **Subject File, 1968-1980**  
Correspondence, memoranda, reports, articles, interviews, invitations, itineraries, minutes of meetings, lists, charts, press material, printed matter, and miscellaneous files concerning Weinberger's personal, business, and political activities. Includes related files from his appointments in Washington, D.C., after 1968.  
Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material.
- BOX I:564-571      **Speech File, 1975-1980**  
Texts of speeches and related matter including notes, correspondence, invitations, and programs. Background and press material precedes texts.  
Arranged chronologically.
- BOX I:572-890      **Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991**
- BOX I:572-576      **Transition Papers, 1980-1981**  
Correspondence, schedules, briefing material and notes, invitations, reports, topical files, printed matter, and miscellaneous items concerning the transition from the Carter to the Reagan administration.  
Organized alphabetically by topic or type of material.
- BOX I:576-592      **Appointment and Diary Files, 1980-1987**  
Appointment books, diary notes, activity logs, social calendars, telephone call sheets, and handwritten notes by Weinberger related to White House, cabinet, and other meetings he attended while secretary of defense.  
Organized alphabetically by type of file and chronologically within. Notes of White House and other meetings are arranged in two sets, the second of which consists of photocopies of originals not in the papers. Included in the latter is an index of the notes compiled and photocopied by Weinberger's staff.
- BOX I:592-607      **Private File, 1976-1987**  
Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, invitations, press items, reports, printed matter, and miscellaneous material.  
Alphabetically arranged by subject or type of material.

- BOX I:608-621**                    **Chronological File, 1986**  
 Photocopies and a few originals of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter. A complete index of the file, compiled by Weinberger's staff at the Department of Defense, precedes the documents.  
 The index and file are organized chronologically on a monthly basis, and pertinent copies of the index are filed with each monthly segment. Included in the series are numerous classified items now removed from general use. Items withdrawn have been identified by an asterisk next to the document control number on the monthly index sheets.
- BOX I:CL 622-CL 890**            **Subject File (Classified), 1981-1987**  
 Photocopies and a few originals of correspondence, memoranda, reports, military orders, budgetary and administrative files, transcripts of high-level conversations, diplomatic exchanges, military cables, technological data, and numerous related files. Most of the items are classified.  
 Organized chronologically by year and alphabetically by subject therein. This series was organized by Department of Defense staff prior to the transfer of the files to the Library and contains classified documents in addition to those in the Classified Material portion of Part I. The item numbers cited in the container list refer to the arrangement of items within each subject and are listed only when the folders for a subject occupy more than one box. An index compiled by Weinberger's staff precedes the file for each year. Each subject entry is also preceded by an index, with the pertinent sheets appearing at the front of the first folder of the topic covered. The entire subseries has been removed from general use because of its classified contents.
- BOX I:891-945**                    **Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987**  
 Book reviews, photographs, a teaching file, material relating to the attempt to make Steep Ravine a California state park, printed matter, and other material.  
 Organized by type of material and chronologically therein.
- BOX I:OV 1**                        **Part I: Oversize, 1934**  
 Oversize material consisting of a scrapbook concerning national politics kept by Weinberger as a child. Removed from the Family and Childhood series.
- BOX I:CL 1-5**                    **Part I: Classified, 1969-1986**
- BOX I:CL 1**                        **Office of Management and Budget**  
 Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX I:CL 1**                        **Department of Health, Education, and Welfare**  
 Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX I:CL 1-5**                    **Department of Defense**  
 Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX I:TS 1-24**                    **Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**  
 Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

- BOX I:SRD 1-2      **Part I: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**  
 Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX I:SRD 1      **Chronological File, 1986**
- BOX I:SRD 1-2      **Subject File, 1981-1987**
- BOX I:TSRD 1      **Part I: Top Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**  
 Top Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX I:TSRD 1      **Subject File, 1981-1987**
- BOX I:TS SCI 1-11      **Part I: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1980-1987**  
 Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX I:TS SCI 1      **Appointment and Diary File, 1980-1987**
- BOX I:TS SCI 11      **Subject File, 1981-1987**
- BOX I:NATO ATO 1      **Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Atomal, Department of Defense, 1982**  
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Atomal material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX I:NATO ATO 1      **Subject File, 1981-1987**
- BOX I:NATO CTS 1      **Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1982**  
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Cosmic Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX I:NATO CTS 1      **Subject File, 1981-1987**
- BOX II:1-64      **Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991**
- BOX II:1-17      **Chronological File, 1987 (Classified)**  
 Photocopies of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter.  
 Arranged chronologically. Indexes are filed at the beginning of each month.
- BOX II:17-41      **Subject File, 1985-1987 (Classified)**  
 Photocopies of correspondence, memoranda, reports, cables, and related materials.  
 Arranged alphabetically by subject. An index is filed in the first folder of each subject entry.
- BOX II:42-64      **Protocol File, 1978-1991**  
 Correspondence, memoranda, and related matter regarding official events and meetings in which the secretary of defense and his major staff participated.  
 Arranged by type of event and thereunder by date.

- BOX II:CL 1-3      **Part II: Classified, Department of Defense, 1979-1987**  
Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX II:CL 1      **Protocol File, 1978-1991**
- BOX II:TS 1-2      **Part II: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1986-1987**  
Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX II:TS 1      **Chronological File, 1987**
- BOX II:TS 1-2      **Subject File, 1986-1987**
- BOX II:SRD 1      **Part II: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1987**  
Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX II:SRD 1      **Chronological File, 1987**
- BOX II:SRD 1      **Subject File, 1987**
- BOX II:TS SCI 1      **Part II: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1987**  
Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX II:TS SCI 1      **Subject File**
- BOX II:NATO CL 1      **Part II: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, Department of Defense, 1987**  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX II:NATO CL 1      **Chronological File, 1987**
- BOX II:NATO CL 1      **Subject File, 1987**
- BOX III:1-3      **Part III: Department of Defense, 1981-2002**  
Correspondence, memoranda, daily work sheets, telephone lists, and reports.  
Arranged alphabetically by type of material.
- BOX III:4-5      **Part III: Personal File, 1981-1990**  
Financial and medical records, correspondence and recipes of Jane D. Weinberger, and items related to “Windswept,” his home in Maine.  
Arranged alphabetically by type of material.
- BOX III:6-39      **Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004**  
Correspondence organized into categories as received, including congressional, friends and VIP, general, invitations, letters of recommendation, and personal thank-you letters.  
Arranged alphabetically and within the categories chronologically.

- BOX III:39-54      **Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005**  
Correspondence, drafts of books and articles, speeches, and related material.  
Organized alphabetically by type of material.
- BOX III:55-88      **Part III: Forbes Magazine, 1988-2005**  
Correspondence, internal memoranda, material related to special events, including cruises on the Forbes yacht, *The Highlander*, photographs, speeches and writings, schedules, and files concerning Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign.  
Arranged alphabetically by type of material and therein chronologically.
- BOX III:88-106      **Part III: Travel File, 1988-2004**  
Correspondence and related travel material.  
Arranged chronologically, with destinations given in the container list.
- BOX III:106-131      **Part III: Organizations File, 1981-2005**  
Correspondence, financial material, reports, printed matter, testimony, and miscellany.  
Arranged alphabetically by name of organization.
- BOX III:132-148      **Part III: Subject File, 1969-2004**  
Correspondence, biographical material, interviews, reports, schedules, printed matter, and miscellany.  
Arranged alphabetically by subject.
- BOX III:CL 1      **Part III: Classified, 1981-1987**  
Department of Defense and Subject File.  
Organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.
- BOX III:TS1      **Part III: Top Secret, 1981-1986**  
Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

# Container List

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>   |
|------------------|---|
| BOX I:1-5        | <b>Part I: Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979</b><br>Correspondence, legal papers, school materials, photographs, early business items, scrapbooks, printed matter, and miscellany.<br>Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.                                   |
| BOX I:1          | Correspondence<br>Children's letters to Santa Claus, 1952-1954<br>General, 1933-1934, 1949<br>Legal papers<br>Estate files<br>Weinberger, Aileen, 1974-1975 (cousin)<br>Weinberger, Caspar W. and Jane D., 1976-1979<br>(5 folders)<br>Weinberger v. Smythe, 1964-66<br>(2 folders) |
| BOX I:2          | Leighton Industries, 1920-1936<br>Photographs<br>School papers<br>Chemistry, 1932<br>Civics, 1930<br>History, 1931-1933<br>Latin, 1930-1932<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:3          | Newspapers, 1928-1933<br>(2 folders)<br>Polytechnic High School, San Francisco, Calif., constitution, 1933<br>Miscellany, 1932-1934<br>(4 folders)<br>Scrapbooks<br>Elementary school. 1922-1931<br>General<br>Baseball league<br>Birthday and Christmas cards                      |
| BOX I:4          | Train material, 1930-1933, 1946<br>Miscellany, 1929-1931, 1948<br>High school, 1930-1934<br>(2 folders)<br>National politics<br>1931-1932<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:5          | 1934 <i>See Oversize</i><br>Stock certificates, 1910-1913, 1934   |

## Part I: Family and Childhood Papers, 1910-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

Theater programs and magazines, 1932  
Weinberger, Peter (brother), 1964  
Miscellany

BOX I:5-12

#### Part I: Law Office, 1927-1955

Correspondence, memoranda, briefs, writs, notes, and other material concerning Weinberger's law practice, mostly from the period 1948-1952.  
Organized alphabetically by case or subject.

BOX I:5

"A-Chi"  
(20 folders)

BOX I:6

"Chr-F"  
(15 folders)  
Gallenkamp, Albert A., estate  
(2 folders)

BOX I:7

(3 folders)  
"Gar-Ge"  
(2 folders)  
Gillespie, Albert T.  
(1 folder)

BOX I:8

(1 folder)  
"GI-Hi"  
(12 folders)

BOX I:9

"Ho-L"  
(19 folders)

BOX I:10

"M-P"  
(20 folders)

BOX I:11

"Q-S"  
(15 folders)

BOX I:12

"T-Z"  
(21 folders)

BOX I:13-116

#### Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

BOX I:13-92

#### Legislative Assembly, 1951-1958

Correspondence, memoranda, bills, notes, charts, lists, legal data, and various printed material pertaining to Weinberger's duties in the California legislative assembly from 1952 to 1958.  
Organized according to session and then by topic, type of material, or name of correspondent.

BOX I:13

1953 session, 1951-1954  
Adoptions  
Adult education  
(2 folders)  
Alien pensions  
Amateur radio operators  
Angel Island  
Appointment file

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Assembly   |
|          | Bills  |
|          | Nos. 31-543  |
|          | (11 folders)                                       |
| BOX I:14 | Nos. 1239-2980                                     |
|          | (15 folders)                                       |
|          | Constitutional Amendment 7                         |
|          | Organization                                       |
|          | Attorney general                                   |
|          | Automobile, compulsory inspection                  |
|          | "A" miscellaneous                                  |
| BOX I:15 | Bank closings on Saturday                          |
|          | (2 folders)  |
|          | Bar association                                    |
|          | Bay Area   |
|          | Council minutes                                    |
|          | Rapid transit                                      |
|          | Bible reading in schools                           |
|          | Bill summary                                       |
|          | Billboards   |
|          | Biographical material                              |
|          | Boxing   |
| BOX I:16 | Bridges over San Francisco Bay                     |
|          | Budget   |
|          | Division of Apprenticeship Standards               |
|          | Educational television                             |
|          | General  |
|          | Buses and trucks                                   |
|          | "B" miscellaneous                                  |
|          | California National Guard                          |
| BOX I:17 | Candy  |
|          | Central Valley, state purchase                     |
|          | Child care centers                                 |
|          | Civil defense                                      |
|          | "C" miscellaneous                                  |
|          | (2 folders)  |
|          | Discrimination amendment                           |
|          | Documents, distribution of                         |
|          | Dogs   |
|          | "D" miscellaneous                                  |
| BOX I:18 | Elections and reapportionment                      |
|          | Exclusion of territory from city                   |
|          | "E" miscellaneous                                  |
|          | Fair Employment Practices Commission               |
|          | Federal income tax, twenty-five percent limitation |
|          | Fish and game                                      |
|          | Fluoridation of water                              |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Form letters   |
|          | "F" miscellaneous                                    |
|          | Golden Gate Bridge                                   |
|          | Governor and governor's office                       |
| BOX I:19 | Government Organization Committee                    |
|          | Guns   |
|          | "G" miscellaneous                                    |
|          | Handicapped children                                 |
|          | Highways   |
|          | (2 folders)  |
| BOX I:20 | Horse racing   |
|          | Housing  |
|          | "H" miscellaneous                                    |
|          | Ice cream, imitation                                 |
|          | Invitations  |
|          | "I" miscellaneous                                    |
|          | Judges   |
|          | Judiciary  |
|          | General  |
|          | Interim Committee on                                 |
|          | "J-K" miscellaneous                                  |
|          | (2 folders)  |
| BOX I:21 | Labor  |
|          | Legislative counsel                                  |
|          | Legislature  |
|          | "L-Mc" miscellaneous                                 |
|          | (2 folders)  |
|          | Medical  |
|          | Mental hygiene                                       |
|          | Motor Vehicles, Department of                        |
|          | "M" miscellaneous                                    |
| BOX I:22 | Narcotics  |
|          | "N" miscellaneous                                    |
|          | Office diary and memoranda, visitors and callers     |
|          | "O" miscellaneous                                    |
|          | Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif.           |
|          | Park-Presidio-Geary Underpass, San Francisco, Calif. |
|          | Personnel Board                                      |
|          | Politics   |
|          | (2 folders)  |
| BOX I:23 | Psychologists, regulation                            |
|          | Public health and health insurance                   |
|          | "P" miscellaneous                                    |
|          | Recommendations for appointments                     |
|          | Redwood Empire Association                           |
|          | Refugees   |
|          | Republican   |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Caucus                                    |
|          | Organizations                             |
|          | Richmond-San Rafael Bridge                |
|          | "R" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Sales tax                                 |
|          | San Francisco                             |
|          | City and County                           |
|          | Foundation                                |
|          | State highways                            |
| BOX I:24 | Schools                                   |
|          | (2 folders)                               |
|          | Secrecy in government                     |
|          | Social welfare                            |
|          | State Library                             |
|          | State parks and beaches                   |
|          | Supreme court clerk, salary               |
|          | "S" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Taxes                                     |
|          | Teachers                                  |
|          | Retirement                                |
| BOX I:25 | Salaries                                  |
|          | "T" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Unemployment insurance                    |
|          | United Nations                            |
|          | University of California                  |
|          | "U" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Vocational rehabilitation                 |
|          | "V" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Water                                     |
|          | Ways and Means Committee                  |
|          | (3 folders)                               |
| BOX I:26 | Workmen's compensation                    |
|          | "W-Z" miscellaneous                       |
|          | (3 folders)                               |
|          | Miscellany                                |
|          | 1954 Session, 1953-1955                   |
|          | Alcoholic beverage control, proposition 3 |
|          | (3 folders)                               |
|          | Appointment file                          |
|          | Assembly                                  |
|          | Organization                              |
|          | Rules and Process Committee               |
|          | Attorney general                          |
| BOX I:27 | "A" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Biographical material                     |
|          | Budget                                    |
|          | California Cadet Corps                    |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Department of Mental Hygiene                                      |
|          | Division of Apprentice Standards                                  |
|          | Fair and exposition fund  |
|          | Homemaking  |
|          | Ways and Means Committee  |
|          | (2 folders)   |
|          | "B" miscellaneous   |
| BOX I:28 | Churches and church organizations                                 |
|          | Civil defense   |
|          | Commission on Uniform State Laws                                  |
|          | Conservation, planning and public works                           |
|          | "C" miscellaneous   |
|          | (3 folders)   |
|          | Donald T. Groom Fund, Herrick Memorial Hospital, Berkeley, Calif. |
|          | Education   |
| BOX I:29 | Elections and reapportionment                                     |
|          | Equalization, Board of  |
|          | "E" miscellaneous   |
|          | Finance, Department of  |
|          | "F" miscellaneous   |
|          | Government Organization, Standing Committee on                    |
|          | Governmental Reorganization                                       |
|          | Joint Interim Committee on  |
|          | General   |
|          | (2 folders)   |
|          | Subcommittee on Alcoholic Beverage Control                        |
|          | Attorney general's report   |
|          | Bill drafts   |
|          | Bills   |
| BOX I:30 | Correspondence  |
|          | (3 folders)   |
|          | Final report  |
|          | General   |
|          | (3 folders)   |
| BOX I:31 | (1 folder)  |
|          | Hearings  |
|          | General   |
|          | (3 folders)   |
|          | Mailing lists   |
|          | Liquor control  |
|          | (2 folders)   |
| BOX I:32 | (2 folders)   |
|          | Opinions  |
|          | Attorney general  |
|          | Legislative counsel   |
|          | Palo Alto records   |

**Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Miscellany                                 |
|          | (3 folders)                                |
| BOX I:33 | (1 folder)                                 |
|          | Governor's office                          |
|          | "G" miscellaneous                          |
|          | Highways                                   |
|          | Horse racing and race tracks               |
|          | Hospitals, private or mercy                |
|          | "H" miscellaneous                          |
|          | (2 folders)                                |
|          | Invitations                                |
|          | "I" miscellaneous                          |
|          | Judiciary, Interim Committee on            |
|          | (2 folders)                                |
| BOX I:34 | "J-K" miscellaneous                        |
|          | (2 folders)                                |
|          | Labor                                      |
|          | Law office                                 |
|          | Law Revision Commission                    |
|          | League of Women Voters                     |
|          | Legislative Auditor and Budget Committee   |
|          | Legislative Counsel                        |
|          | Legislators                                |
|          | "L-Mc" miscellaneous                       |
|          | (2 folders)                                |
| BOX I:35 | Mental hygiene                             |
|          | "M" miscellaneous                          |
|          | Narcotics                                  |
|          | "N-O" miscellaneous                        |
|          | Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif. |
|          | Parent Teachers Association                |
|          | Politics                                   |
|          | Presidio lands                             |
|          | Press                                      |
|          | Public health                              |
|          | "P-Q" miscellaneous                        |
|          | (2 folders)                                |
|          | Republican                                 |
|          | Caucus                                     |
|          | Organizations                              |
| BOX I:36 | Revenue, Department of                     |
|          | (4 folders)                                |
|          | "R" miscellaneous                          |
|          | San Francisco                              |
|          | Bay Area Rapid Transit Commission          |
|          | Bay Bridge                                 |
| BOX I:37 | City and County                            |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Silliman, James W., campaign   |
|          | Sponsors for Weinberger's reelection   |
|          | State library  |
|          | "S-T" miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)   |
|          | Unemployment insurance   |
|          | University of California   |
|          | "U-V" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)   |
|          | Women's Christian Temperance Union   |
| BOX I:38 | "W-Z" miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)<br>Miscellany<br>1955-1956 sessions, 1953-1957<br>Adoptions<br>Alcoholic beverage control<br>Department<br>General<br>(3 folders)       |
| BOX I:39 | Alcoholic Rehabilitation Commission<br>Appointment file<br>(3 folders)<br>Assembly<br>Bills<br>Nos. 14-191<br>(10 folders)   |
| BOX I:40 | Nos. 295-2945<br>(32 folders)  |
| BOX I:41 | Nos. 3001-3773<br>(11 folders)<br>Organization<br>Attorney general<br>Audit Committee, Joint   |
| BOX I:42 | "A" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)<br>Bank holidays<br>Bible reading in public schools<br>Biographical material<br>Bread<br>Budget<br>Budget Committee, Joint<br>(2 folders) |
| BOX I:43 | (2 folders)<br>"B" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)<br>California Conference on State Government<br>California Heart Association   |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Capital punishment                        |
| BOX I:44 | Child care centers                        |
|          | Civil defense                             |
|          | Conservation, planning and public works   |
|          | General                                   |
|          | (2 folders)                               |
|          | Special Subcommittee on Stock Ownership   |
|          | (2 folders)                               |
|          | Contracts of public agencies              |
|          | Corporations, divisions of                |
|          | "C" miscellaneous                         |
|          | (2 folders)                               |
| BOX I:45 | (3 folders)                               |
|          | Discount and cost-plus sales and services |
|          | Dogs                                      |
|          | "D" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Education                                 |
| BOX I:46 | Elections and reapportionment             |
|          | (3 folders)                               |
|          | Equalization, State Board of              |
|          | "E" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Fair Employment Practices Act             |
|          | Fairs and expositions                     |
|          | Finance, Department of                    |
|          | Fish and game                             |
| BOX I:47 | "F" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Government Organization                   |
|          | Interim Committee on                      |
|          | Alcoholic Beverage Control                |
|          | General                                   |
|          | (5 folders)                               |
| BOX I:48 | Los Angeles and San Bernardino            |
|          | San Bernardino                            |
|          | General                                   |
|          | (4 folders)                               |
| BOX I:49 | Highway Commission                        |
|          | Water                                     |
|          | Water resources                           |
|          | Standing Committee                        |
|          | Governor                                  |
| BOX I:50 | "G" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.      |
|          | Highways                                  |
|          | "H" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Invitations                               |
|          | "I" miscellaneous                         |
| BOX I:51 | Judiciary                                 |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | General<br>(2 folders)                      |
|          | Strike                                      |
|          | "J-K" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)          |
|          | Labor                                       |
|          | Law office                                  |
| BOX I:52 | League of Women Voters                      |
|          | Legislative Budget Committee                |
|          | Legislative counsel                         |
|          | Loyalty oath provision repeal               |
|          | Loyalty oaths<br>(2 folders)                |
|          | "L" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)            |
| BOX I:53 | Marina Civic Improvement Association        |
|          | "Mc" miscellaneous                          |
|          | Mechanics lien law                          |
|          | Mental hygiene<br>(2 folders)               |
|          | Milk  |
|          | Motor Vehicles, Department of               |
|          | Music teachers, private certification       |
| BOX I:54 | "M" miscellaneous                           |
|          | Narcotics                                   |
|          | "N-O" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)          |
|          | Peace officers                              |
|          | Politics                                    |
|          | Press, radio, and television<br>(2 folders) |
|          | Public health insurance                     |
|          | Public Works, Department of                 |
| BOX I:55 | "P-O" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)          |
|          | Rapid transit                               |
|          | Republican                                  |
|          | Assembly of San Francisco                   |
|          | National Convention                         |
|          | Organizations<br>(2 folders)                |
|          | State Central Committee                     |
|          | General                                     |
| BOX I:56 | Platform Committee<br>(2 folders)           |
|          | Printed material                            |
|          | Subcommittee reports                        |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| BOX I:57 | Revenue, Department of<br>"R" miscellaneous<br>San Francisco<br>City and County<br>(2 folders)<br>General<br>Harbor          |
| BOX I:58 | Senate Bill 1210<br>Social welfare<br>(2 folders)<br>Speakership<br>Speech material<br>(2 folders)                           |
| BOX I:59 | (1 folder)<br>State colleges<br>State libraries<br>"S" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)<br>Taxes                                 |
| BOX I:60 | Teachers' retirement<br>Tidelands<br>General<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:61 | Reports<br>Transcripts<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:62 | (3 folders)<br>"T" miscellaneous<br>Unemployment insurance<br>University of California<br>"U-V" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders) |
| BOX I:63 | Water<br>(2 folders)<br>Water Resources, Department of<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:64 | (4 folders)  |
| BOX I:65 | (4 folders)  |
| BOX I:66 | Ways and Means Committee<br>General<br>(4 folders)<br>Subcommittee on Claims   |
| BOX I:67 | Wiretapping<br>Workmen's compensation<br>X-ray technicians and technologists<br>"W-Z" miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)           |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Miscellany  |
|          | 1957-1958 sessions, 1951-1958                           |
|          | Adoption  |
|          | Alcoholic beverage control                              |
|          | Article   |
|          | Assembly Bill 1720                                      |
|          | Department  |
| BOX I:68 | Senate Bills 862 and 863<br>(2 folders)                 |
|          | Miscellany<br>(2 folders)                               |
|          | Alcoholic Rehabilitation Commission                     |
|          | Appointment books<br>(2 folders)                        |
|          | Assembly  |
|          | Bills   |
|          | Nos. 44-491<br>(10 folders)                             |
| BOX I:69 | Nos. 550-1199<br>(37 folders)                           |
| BOX I:70 | Nos. 1398-1968<br>(20 folders)                          |
| BOX I:71 | Nos. 1969-2202<br>(18 folders)                          |
|          | No. 2359  |
|          | Correspondence  |
|          | Neutral   |
|          | Opposition<br>(6 folders)                               |
| BOX I:72 | (3 folders)   |
|          | Support<br>(6 folders)                                  |
| BOX I:73 | (2 folders)   |
|          | Miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)                            |
|          | News clippings  |
|          | Nos. 2970-3295<br>(6 folders)                           |
| BOX I:74 | Nos. 3500-3997<br>(7 folders)                           |
|          | Concurrent Resolutions 7, 8, 26, and 110<br>(4 folders) |
|          | Constitutional Amendments 3, 29, and 45<br>(3 folders)  |
|          | Joint Resolution 16                                     |
|          | Lists and miscellaneous                                 |
|          | Organization  |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Audit Committee, Joint                        |
|          | General                                       |
| BOX I:75 | General                                       |
|          | (2 folders)                                   |
|          | Madonna Co.                                   |
|          | "A" miscellaneous                             |
|          | (2 folders)                                   |
|          | Biographical material                         |
|          | Blind   |
|          | Budget Committee, Joint                       |
|          | (2 folders)                                   |
| BOX I:76 | Bullfighting                                  |
|          | "B" miscellaneous                             |
|          | (2 folders)                                   |
|          | Candy   |
|          | Capital punishment                            |
|          | Charity funds                                 |
|          | Child care centers                            |
|          | Civil defense                                 |
|          | Comic books                                   |
| BOX I:77 | "C" miscellaneous                             |
|          | (4 folders)                                   |
|          | Doves   |
|          | "D" miscellaneous                             |
| BOX I:78 | Education                                     |
|          | Elections and reapportionment                 |
|          | "E" miscellaneous                             |
|          | Fair Employment Practices Act                 |
|          | Firearms                                      |
|          | Fish and game                                 |
|          | General                                       |
|          | Senate Bill 525                               |
|          | Fleming, Lewis B.                             |
| BOX I:79 | "F" miscellaneous                             |
|          | Government Organization, Interim Committee on |
|          | Alcoholic Beverage Control                    |
|          | General                                       |
|          | (4 folders)                                   |
| BOX I:80 | (2 folders)                                   |
|          | Governor                                      |
|          | "G" miscellaneous                             |
|          | Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.          |
|          | Highways                                      |
|          | House Resolutions 96, 135, and 226            |
|          | (3 folders)                                   |
|          | "H" miscellaneous                             |
| BOX I:81 | Insurance                                     |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Interior decorators                       |
|          | Invitations                               |
|          | (2 folders)                               |
|          | "I" miscellaneous                         |
|          | Judiciary Committee                       |
|          | General                                   |
|          | Subcommittee on Narcotics                 |
|          | Tidelands hearings                        |
| BOX I:82 | "J-K" miscellaneous                       |
|          | (2 folders)                               |
|          | Labor                                     |
|          | Law office                                |
|          | Legislative Budget Committee              |
|          | Legislative Council                       |
|          | Legislative visits                        |
|          | Lewis v. Weinberger                       |
| BOX I:83 | "L" miscellaneous                         |
|          | (2 folders)                               |
|          | Marina Civic Improvement Assn.            |
|          | "Mc" miscellaneous                        |
|          | Mechanic lien law                         |
|          | Mental health                             |
|          | Motor Vehicles, Department of             |
|          | "M" miscellaneous                         |
|          | (2 folders)                               |
| BOX I:84 | Narcotics                                 |
|          | "N-O" miscellaneous                       |
|          | (2 folders)                               |
|          | Palace of Fine Arts League                |
|          | (2 folders)                               |
|          | Pensions                                  |
|          | Press, radio, and television              |
|          | Psychologists                             |
|          | (1 folder)                                |
| BOX I:85 | (1 folder)                                |
|          | Public health insurance                   |
|          | Public Works, Department of               |
|          | "P-Q" miscellaneous                       |
|          | (2 folders)                               |
|          | Rabies                                    |
|          | Rapid transit                             |
|          | Republican                                |
|          | Assembly of San Francisco                 |
|          | County Central Committee of San Francisco |
|          | Organizations                             |
| BOX I:86 | Platform Committee                        |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | State Central Committee<br>(2 folders)     |
|          | "R" miscellaneous                          |
|          | San Francisco                              |
|          | City and County                            |
| BOX I:87 | General                                    |
|          | Harbor                                     |
|          | Senate Bills                               |
|          | Nos. 270 and 1517<br>(2 folders)           |
|          | Miscellaneous                              |
|          | Sierra Club                                |
|          | Social welfare                             |
|          | Southern crossing                          |
|          | Special education                          |
|          | Speech material<br>(3 folders)             |
| BOX I:88 | Squaw Valley                               |
|          | State library                              |
|          | State police merger                        |
|          | "S" miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)           |
|          | Tamalpais State Park                       |
|          | Taxation                                   |
|          | Beer and cigarettes                        |
|          | Sales tax repeal                           |
| BOX I:89 | Ship Tax Exemption Bill                    |
|          | Miscellany                                 |
|          | Tidelands                                  |
|          | Trading stamps                             |
|          | "T" miscellaneous                          |
|          | Uniform State Laws Commission              |
|          | Unemployment insurance                     |
|          | University of California                   |
|          | "U-V" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)         |
| BOX I:90 | Ways and Means Committee                   |
|          | Budget<br>(4 folders)                      |
|          | Conference Committee                       |
| BOX I:91 | Education                                  |
|          | General<br>(2 folders)                     |
|          | Subcommittee                               |
|          | Employment contingency fund<br>(2 folders) |
|          | Subcommittee on Claims                     |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Water  |
|              | Miscellany   |
| BOX I:92     | Water<br>(2 folders)<br>Water Resources, Department of<br>Workmen's compensation<br>"W-Z" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)<br>Miscellany   |
| BOX I:93-104 | <b>Commissions, 1962-1979</b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, reports, bulletins, minutes of meetings, press material, and related matter concerning Weinberger's chairmanship of the Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics ("Little Hoover Commission") and membership on the State of California Commission on Government Reform.<br>Organized by name of commission and alphabetically therein by type or topic of material. |
| BOX I:93     | Commission on California State Government Organization and Economics, 1962-1968<br>Correspondence<br>Executive<br>General<br>(2 folders)<br>Department of Professional and Vocational Standards<br>Correspondence<br>(2 folders)<br>General<br>(1 folder)  |
| BOX I:94     | (4 folders)<br>Governor's cost control survey  |
| BOX I:95     | Meetings<br>General<br>(4 folders)<br>Minutes<br>1962-1966   |
| BOX I:96     | 1967<br>Newspaper clippings<br>Precursor files (Government Reorganization Task Force)<br>Correspondence<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:97     | General<br>(3 folders)<br>Reclamation Board  |
| BOX I:98     | State of California Commission on Government Reform, 1977-1979<br>Committees<br>Expenditures<br>(3 folders)<br>Organization<br>Proposition 13  |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| BOX I:99      | Proposition 13<br>Tax system<br>General<br>(2 folders)<br>Meetings  |
| BOX I:100     | Personnel<br>Press releases, clippings, and bulletins<br>Project assignment record, Task Force 3<br>Report, final<br>General<br>Supplemental materials<br>Reports, drafts<br>Reports and correspondence<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:101     | Task Force reports<br>Expenditures<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:102     | (4 folders)   |
| BOX I:103     | Organization<br>(2 folders)<br>Proposition 13<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:104     | (2 folders)<br>Tax system<br>(3 folders)<br>Miscellany  |
| BOX I:105-116 | <b>State Director of Finance, 1968-1969</b><br>Correspondence, reports, appointment files, diary notes, invitations, speech material, and other files concerning Weinberger's tenure as director of California state finance.<br>Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material. |
| BOX I:105     | Acknowledgments<br>Administrative memoranda<br>American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations<br>Appointment files<br>Mar.-Aug. 1968<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX I:106     | Sept. 1968-Aug. 1969<br>(11 folders)  |
| BOX I:107     | Oct.-Dec. 1969<br>(3 folders)<br>Biographical material<br>Calendar<br>(2 folders)<br>Contributions<br>Correspondence  |

## Part I: California State Government, 1951-1979

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
|               | Thank-you letters<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:108     | Miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)   |
|               | Diary notes<br>Jan.-Aug. 1968<br>(3 folders)   |
| BOX I:109     | Sept. 1968-Dec. 1969<br>(5 folders)  |
|               | Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:110     | Invitations accepted<br>Law office<br>Memberships<br>Political file<br>(3 folders)   |
|               | Profile Programs-KQED, 1968-1969   |
| BOX I:111     | Speech material<br>"A-Ca"<br>(3 folders)   |
| BOX I:112     | "Ca-F"<br>(3 folders)  |
|               | General<br>(3 folders)   |
| BOX I:113     | "G-P"<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:114     | "P-S"<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:115     | "S-T"<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:116     | Television<br>"U-Y"<br>(2 folders)   |
|               | St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.<br>Television appearances<br>Testimonial<br>Miscellany  |
| BOX I:117-147 | <b>Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966</b>  |
| BOX I:117-130 | <b>Campaigns, 1951-1966</b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, calendars, photographs, financial items, press material, lists, notes, campaign advertisements, speech material, printed matter, and other material relating to various state and national political campaigns in which Weinberger was involved as a candidate or Republican party official between 1952 and 1966.<br>Organized alphabetically by office sought and chronologically by election therein. |
| BOX I:117     | Legislative assembly   |

## Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
|           | 1952                                 |
|           | Advertising                          |
|           | Calendars                            |
|           | Correspondence                       |
|           | Congratulatory and thank-you letters |
|           | (2 folders)                          |
|           | General                              |
|           | (4 folders)                          |
| BOX I:118 | Financial material                   |
|           | Lists                                |
|           | Newspaper clippings                  |
|           | Notes and jottings                   |
|           | (2 folders)                          |
|           | Photographs                          |
|           | Press releases                       |
|           | Speech material                      |
|           | (2 folders)                          |
| BOX I:119 | Miscellany                           |
|           | 1954                                 |
|           | 1956                                 |
|           | Attorney general, 1958               |
|           | Advertising                          |
|           | Anonymous letters                    |
|           | Appointment books                    |
|           | "A-BI" miscellaneous                 |
|           | (2 folders)                          |
| BOX I:120 | "Bo-By" miscellaneous                |
|           | Committee chairman lists             |
|           | "C-E" miscellaneous                  |
|           | (5 folders)                          |
| BOX I:121 | Financial material                   |
|           | (3 folders)                          |
|           | Form letters                         |
|           | "F-G" miscellaneous                  |
|           | (2 folders)                          |
| BOX I:122 | Hillings, Pat                        |
|           | "H" miscellaneous                    |
|           | Issues                               |
|           | "I-K" miscellaneous                  |
|           | (3 folders)                          |
|           | Lists                                |
| BOX I:123 | "L" miscellaneous                    |
|           | (2 folders)                          |
|           | Manuals                              |
|           | "Mc" miscellaneous                   |
|           | (3 folders)                          |
|           | Meetings and public appearances      |

## Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | "M" miscellaneous<br>Newspaper clippings  |
| BOX I:124     | Notes and jottings<br>(2 folders)   |
|               | "N-O" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)  |
|               | Press releases<br>(2 folders)   |
|               | "P-R" miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:125     | San Francisco<br>Speech material  |
|               | "S-V" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:126     | Weinberger, Jane D.<br>(2 folders)  |
|               | "W-Z" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)  |
|               | Miscellany<br>Gubernatorial<br>1950, Earl Warren<br>1958, William F. Knowland<br>1962, Richard M. Nixon<br>(1 folder)   |
| BOX I:127     | (6 folders)   |
| BOX I:128     | 1966, Ronald Reagan<br>(2 folders)  |
|               | Presidential<br>1960, Nixon-Lodge ticket<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:129     | (6 folders)   |
| BOX I:130     | (1 folder)  |
| BOX I:130-131 | <b>Radio Program: "People and Politics," 1959-1962</b><br>Correspondence and scripts from a daily radio program Weinberger chaired to explain and promote Republican views on state and national political affairs.<br>Organized according to type of material and chronologically therein. |
| BOX I:130     | Correspondence<br>(2 folders)   |
|               | Scripts<br>Feb.-July 1959<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:131     | Nov. 1961-June 1962<br>(6 folders)  |

## Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| BOX I:132-147 | <b>Republican State Central Committee, 1960-1964</b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, subject files, speech material, minutes of meetings, and other material documenting Weinberger's tenure as vice chairman and chairman of the Republican State Central Committee.<br>Organized chronologically and then alphabetically by type or topic of material. |
| BOX I:132     | 1960<br>(3 folders)<br>1961<br>Chronological<br>Jan.-May<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:133     | June-Dec.<br>(5 folders)<br>Special<br>Republican National Committee<br>United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee<br>Weinberger victory program  |
| BOX I:134     | 1962<br>"A-D" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)<br>Executive Committee meeting, Denver, Colo., 15 Dec.<br>"E" miscellaneous<br>Francis initiative   |
| BOX I:135     | "F-L" miscellaneous<br>(6 folders)<br>Meetings   |
| BOX I:136     | "M-O" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)<br>Press releases<br>"P" miscellaneous<br>Republican Alliance<br>Republican National Committee<br>"R" miscellaneous<br>Speech material  |
| BOX I:137     | "S-T"<br>(2 folders)<br>United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee<br>"U-Z" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)<br>1963<br>"A-Bq" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:138     | "Br-C"<br>(3 folders)<br>Directory<br>"D-E" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)   |

## Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Funds   |
|           | "F" miscellaneous   |
| BOX I:139 | "G-J" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)  |
|           | Kamins, Bernard F.<br>(2 folders)   |
|           | "K" miscellaneous   |
| BOX I:140 | "L" miscellaneous<br>Meetings, general  |
|           | "M-O" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)  |
|           | Press releases and public statements  |
| BOX I:141 | "P-Q" miscellaneous<br>Republican<br>National Committee<br>General<br>Meeting, Denver, Colo., 21-22 June<br>National Convention, 1964 |
|           | "R" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)  |
|           | Speech material<br>State Committee meeting, San Francisco, Calif.,<br>26-27 Jan.  |
| BOX I:142 | State Convention, San Francisco, Calif., 21-22 Sept.<br>(2 folders)   |
|           | "S" miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)  |
|           | Tax withholding   |
| BOX I:143 | "T" miscellaneous<br>United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee  |
|           | "U-Z" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)  |
|           | Miscellany<br>1964  |
|           | "A-B" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)  |
|           | "California Issues, 1964" (Republican factbook)   |
| BOX I:144 | "C" miscellaneous<br>Democratic State Central Committee v. Committee for the Preservation of the Democratic<br>Party in California    |
|           | "D" miscellaneous<br>Executive Committee meeting, Sacramento, Calif.,<br>2-3 Feb.   |
|           | "E-F" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)  |
|           | Goldwater, Barry M., attempt to remove name from ballot   |

## Part I: California Politics, 1951-1966

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | "G-J" miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)   |
| BOX I:145 | "K" miscellaneous<br>Leadership meeting, San Francisco, Calif., 15 June<br>Louis Quinn Associates<br>"L-O" miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)<br>Post-chairmanship<br>Proposition 14 and the Rumford Act   |
| BOX I:146 | "P-Q" miscellaneous<br>Republican<br>National Committee<br>Committee on Arrangements<br>General<br>National Convention, San Francisco, Calif., 13-16 July<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:147 | "R" miscellaneous<br>State chairman's meetings<br>State convention, Sacramento, Calif, 1-2 Aug.<br>"S-T" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)<br>United San Francisco Republican Finance Committee<br>"U-Z" miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)<br>Miscellany |

BOX I:148-200

## Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968

BOX I:148-167

### General Correspondence, 1959-1967

Correspondence and related matter pertaining to Weinberger's activities on behalf of various religious, philanthropic, educational, and other private and public institutions in San Francisco and elsewhere during the period between his duties as state assemblyman and subsequent state and national office.  
Organized alphabetically by type or topic of material.

BOX I:148

"A" miscellaneous  
(8 folders)  
Bay Area Educational Television Assn.  
Jan.-Aug. 1965

BOX I:149

Sept. 1965-Dec. 1966  
(3 folders)  
Bay Area Health Facilities Planning Assn.,  
1965-1966  
(3 folders)

BOX I:150

Boy Scouts of America, San Francisco Council (trust fund),  
1961-1963  
"B" miscellaneous

**Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | 1959-1962<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:151 | 1963-1967<br>(4 folders)<br>California Republican League<br>1965<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:152 | 1966<br>"C" miscellaneous<br>1959-1963<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:153 | 1964-1967<br>(5 folders)<br>"D" miscellaneous<br>1959-1965<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX I:154 | 1966<br>Episcopal Diocese of California<br>Chancery, 1962-1963<br>General, 1963-1966<br>"E" miscellaneous<br>(8 folders)<br>"F" miscellaneous<br>1959-65<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX I:155 | 1966<br>Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, Calif., 1963-1966<br>Greater San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, 1966<br>"G" miscellaneous<br>(8 folders)<br>Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.<br>Alumni Association<br>(1 folder) |
| BOX I:156 | (2 folders)<br>College Fund<br>General<br>"H" miscellaneous<br>(8 folders)   |
| BOX I:157 | "I-J" miscellaneous<br>(14 folders)<br>"K" miscellaneous<br>1959-1965<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX I:158 | 1966-1967<br>"L" miscellaneous<br>(8 folders)<br>Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco, Calif.   |

## Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Jan.-Mar. 1965   |
| BOX I:159 | Apr. 1965-Dec. 1966<br>(2 folders)   |
|           | "M" miscellaneous<br>1959-1963<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:160 | 1964-1966<br>(3 folders)   |
|           | "N-O" miscellaneous<br>(16 folders)  |
|           | Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif.<br>1959   |
| BOX I:161 | Jan. 1960-Apr. 1966<br>(8 folders)   |
| BOX I:162 | May-Dec. 1966  |
|           | "P-Q" miscellaneous<br>(12 folders)  |
|           | Regional Arts Council of the Bay Area, 1966<br>Republican Council of California, 1964-1966 |
| BOX I:163 | Republican State Central Committee of California, 1965-1966<br>(2 folders)                 |
|           | "R" miscellaneous<br>(8 folders)   |
| BOX I:164 | St. Luke's Church, San Francisco, Calif., 1965-1966  |
|           | "S" miscellaneous<br>1959-1964<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:165 | 1965-1966<br>(2 folders)   |
|           | "T" miscellaneous<br>(8 folders)   |
|           | University of California Extension Advisory Board, 1965-1966                               |
|           | "U" miscellaneous<br>1959  |
| BOX I:166 | 1960-1966<br>(7 folders)   |
|           | "V" miscellaneous<br>(7 folders)   |
|           | Walter S. Johnson Award Dinner, San Francisco, Calif., 1964                                |
|           | "W" miscellaneous<br>1959-1960<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:167 | 1961-1966<br>(6 folders)   |
|           | "X-Z" miscellaneous<br>(8 folders)   |

## Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| BOX I:167-180 | <b>Newspaper Column: "California Commentary," 1958-1966</b><br>Correspondence, drafts and printed copies of columns, and financial and other material documenting Weinberger's semiweekly newspaper articles about California state government.<br>Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein. |
| BOX I:167     | Columns<br>Drafts<br>Dec. 1958-Feb. 1959<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:168     | Mar. 1959-Apr. 1960<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX I:169     | May 1960-Feb. 1961<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:170     | Mar.-Oct. 1961<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:171     | Nov. 1961-1962<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:172     | Jan. 1963-July 1964<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:173     | Aug. 1964-Apr. 1965<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:174     | May 1965-Feb. 1966<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:175     | Mar.-Dec. 1966, undated<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:176     | Printed<br>1958-1964<br>(11 folders)  |
| BOX I:177     | 1965-1966<br>(4 folders)<br>Correspondence<br>1958-1960<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:178     | 1961-1964<br>(6 folders)<br>1965<br>"A-C"   |
| BOX I:179     | "D-W"<br>(2 folders)<br>1966  |
| BOX I:180     | Financial material<br>Form letters<br>Research material<br>Subscribers, 1965-1966<br>(2 folders)  |

## Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| BOX I:180-200 | <b>Television Programs, 1959-1968</b><br>Correspondence, scripts, lists, and printed matter relating to public television programs hosted by Weinberger on station KQED in San Francisco. Topics were political and social issues affecting California and the nation.<br>Organized alphabetically by type of material. |
| BOX I:180     | "Profile Bay Area," 1959-1968<br>General<br>July 1959-July 1960<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:181     | Aug. 1960-Mar. 1961<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:182     | Apr.-Dec. 1961<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:183     | Jan. 1962-Feb. 1963<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:184     | Mar. 1963-Mar. 1964<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:185     | Apr.-Dec. 1964<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:186     | Jan.-Dec. 1965<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:187     | Jan.-Oct. 1966<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:188     | Nov. 1966-Jan. 1967<br>(2 folders)<br>Guests<br>Letters, 1961-1963<br>(3 folders)<br>Lists, 1959-1968<br>Program lists  |
| BOX I:189     | Scripts<br>Jan. 1959-Mar. 1960<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:190     | Apr. 1960-Feb. 1961<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:191     | Mar.-Dec. 1961<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:192     | Jan.-Oct. 1962<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:193     | Nov. 1962-Apr. 1963<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:194     | May-Dec. 1963<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:195     | Jan.-Nov. 1964<br>(11 folders)  |
| BOX I:196     | Dec. 1964-July 1965<br>(6 folders)  |

## Part I: California Public Affairs, 1957-1968

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>   |
|------------------|---|
| BOX I:197        | Aug.-Dec. 1965<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:198        | Jan.-June 1966<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:199        | July-Oct. 1966<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:200        | Nov. 1966-1967<br>(3 folders)<br>Miscellaneous<br>"California Today," May-July 1959<br>General<br>"Stitch in Time," 1965  |
| BOX I:201-216    | <b>Part I: Federal Trade Commission, 1970-1971</b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, appointment files, lists, articles, congressional testimony, diary notes, subject files, invitations, press material, speeches, printed matter, and miscellaneous items regarding Weinberger's duties as chairman of the Federal Trade Commission.<br>Correspondence includes letters with legislators, government officials, and the general public.<br>Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material. |
| BOX I:201        | American Bar Assn.<br>Appointments file<br>Books, 1970<br>(3 vols.)   |
| BOX I:202        | Press material<br>Articles<br>Background data<br>(2 folders)<br>Budget, fiscal year 1971<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:203        | Clark, William P.<br>Commissioners<br>Committee testimony<br>Appropriations<br>(2 folders)<br>Automobile<br>Parts<br>Warranties<br>Conglomerate merger<br>Consumer Bill of Rights<br>Fair credit reporting<br>Fair Packaging and Labeling Act<br>House Antitrust Subcommittee, conglomerates<br>Joint Economic Committee, monopoly and concentration<br>problems  |
| BOX I:204        | Robinson-Patman Act<br>Senate Commerce Subcommittee on Consumers, Enforcement   |

## Part I: Federal Trade Commission, 1970-1971

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | of the Flammable Fabrics Act           |
|           | Complaints                             |
|           | A-G                                    |
|           | (6 folders)                            |
| BOX I:205 | H-Z                                    |
|           | (10 folders)                           |
| BOX I:206 | Confirmation hearings                  |
|           | Consumer advocacy legislation          |
|           | Correspondence                         |
|           | Congratulatory                         |
|           | A-L                                    |
|           | (6 folders)                            |
| BOX I:207 | M-Z                                    |
|           | (4 folders)                            |
|           | Congressional                          |
|           | General                                |
|           | A-F                                    |
|           | (4 folders)                            |
| BOX I:208 | G-Z                                    |
|           | (10 folders)                           |
| BOX I:209 | Diary notes, Mar.-July 1970            |
|           | Duncan, Virginia B.                    |
|           | Field offices                          |
|           | General                                |
|           | Meeting, 28 Jan. 1970                  |
|           | (2 folders)                            |
| BOX I:210 | (2 folders)                            |
|           | Invitations accepted                   |
|           | Jan.-Mar. 1970                         |
|           | (3 folders)                            |
| BOX I:211 | Apr.-July 1970                         |
|           | (3 folders)                            |
|           | Martin, Joseph, Jr.                    |
|           | "Meet the Press" appearance            |
|           | Moore, Charles R.                      |
|           | (2 folders)                            |
|           | Nader, Ralph                           |
|           | Name lists                             |
| BOX I:212 | Organization charts                    |
|           | Personnel                              |
|           | (2 folders)                            |
|           | President's State of the Union Address |
|           | Press                                  |
|           | General                                |
|           | Releases                               |
|           | (1 folder)                             |
| BOX I:213 | (2 folders)                            |

## Part I: Federal Trade Commission, 1970-1971

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
|               | Rabin, Joseph Edward   |
|               | Reorganization   |
|               | Final  |
|               | General  |
| BOX I:214     | (1 folder)   |
|               | (1 folder)   |
|               | Workloads  |
|               | (3 folders)  |
|               | Restraint of Trade, Bureau of  |
|               | Robinson-Patman Advisory Committee   |
|               | Rockefeller, Edwin S.  |
|               | Rules Committee  |
|               | Rumford, Byron   |
| BOX I:215     | Speeches   |
|               | 5 Mar. -22 Apr. 1970   |
|               | (5 folders)  |
| BOX I:216     | 23 Apr. -16 July 1970  |
|               | (5 folders)  |
|               | Summer intern program  |
|               | Swearing-in ceremony   |
|               | Taft, William Howard, IV   |
|               | Trade regulation rules   |
| BOX I:217-304 | <b>Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973</b>  |
| BOX I:217-221 | <b>Appointment and Diary Files, 1970-1972</b>  |
|               | Appointment books and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while deputy director and director of OMB. |
|               | Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically therein.   |
| BOX I:217     | Appointment books, 1971-1972   |
|               | (4 vols.)  |
| BOX I:218     | (2 vols.)  |
|               | Diary notes  |
|               | July-Sept. 1970  |
| BOX I:219     | Oct. 1970-Aug. 1971  |
|               | (4 folders)  |
| BOX I:220     | Sept. 1971-Sept. 1972  |
|               | (4 folders)  |
| BOX I:221     | Oct.-Dec. 1972   |
| BOX I:221-231 | <b>Correspondence, 1970-1973</b>   |
|               | Correspondence with legislators, government officials, politicians, friends, acquaintances, and the general public.                |
|               | Organized into general and personal files and alphabetically therein.  |
| BOX I:221     | General  |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | A-B<br>(4 folders)  |
|               | C<br>1970-1971<br>1971-1973   |
| BOX I:222     | D-G<br>(5 folders)  |
|               | H<br>1970-1971<br>1972-1973   |
| BOX I:223     | I-O<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:224     | P-V<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:225     | W-Z<br>(3 folders)<br>Log sheets  |
|               | Personal  |
|               | A   |
|               | B<br>1970-1971<br>1970-1973<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:226     | C<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:227     | D-H<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX I:228     | I-Mc<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:229     | M-P<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:230     | Q-S<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:231     | T-Z<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:231-293 | <b>Subject File, 1969-1973</b><br>Correspondence, memoranda , charts, lists, minutes of meetings, bulletins, briefing data, bills, press material, reports, interviews, invitations, printed matter, and miscellaneous material.<br>Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material. |
| BOX I:231     | Accrual accounting<br>Action<br>Advisory Council on Management Improvement<br>Aging   |
|               | Domestic Council Committee  |
| BOX I:232     | General   |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Agriculture                                 |
|           | Agricultural Conservation Program           |
|           | Child feeding                               |
|           | Conservation                                |
|           | Drought                                     |
|           | Farm bill                                   |
|           | Food stamps                                 |
|           | Forest Service                              |
| BOX I:233 | General                                     |
|           | Rural America                               |
|           | Rural Electrification Administration        |
|           | School lunch                                |
|           | Special milk bill                           |
|           | Alaska                                      |
|           | American Revolution Bicentennial Commission |
|           | Amtrak                                      |
|           | Appointment to OMB                          |
|           | Appropriation bills                         |
|           | Army, volunteer                             |
| BOX I:234 | Ash Council report                          |
|           | Atomic Energy Commission                    |
|           | Audiovisual programs                        |
|           | Automated radar terminal system (Arts III)  |
|           | Budget                                      |
|           | Camp David, Md., meeting                    |
|           | (2 folders)                                 |
| BOX I:235 | Controlling the uncontrollable portions     |
|           | Debt ceiling                                |
|           | Defense manpower                            |
|           | Director's                                  |
|           | Crosscut review                             |
|           | Review                                      |
|           | Fiscal year                                 |
|           | 1970, outlays                               |
|           | 1971  |
|           | Outlays                                     |
|           | Reserves, supporting material               |
| BOX I:236 | 1971-1972, ceilings                         |
|           | 1972  |
|           | Desk file                                   |
|           | (4 folders)                                 |
| BOX I:237 | Drug abuse review                           |
|           | General                                     |
|           | (2 folders)                                 |
|           | Issues wrap-up                              |
|           | Program implications of alternative budget  |
|           | (3 folders)                                 |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| BOX I:238 | Reductions<br>1972-1973, outlook<br>1973<br>Briefing book<br>(1 folder)  |
| BOX I:239 | (1 folder)<br>Charts<br>Debt limit<br>Director's review<br>Business and economic development<br>Civil rights<br>Decisions<br>Large agencies<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:240 | Small agencies<br>(2 folders)<br>Department administration<br>Desk file<br>Drug abuse crosscut<br>Environment<br>Five year projection<br>General government programs<br>General Services Administration<br>Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of<br>Housing and Urban Development, Department of<br>Justice Department<br>Labor Department<br>Land recreation, Indian territories<br>Law enforcement<br>Office of Economic Opportunity<br>Overview session<br>Personnel and pay overview<br>Postal Service<br>Revenue sharing<br>Rural development |
| BOX I:241 | Space and general research<br>Transportation Department<br>Treasury Department<br>Veterans Administration<br>Water resources<br>Education supplemental<br>General<br>(2 folders)<br>Key Biscayne, Fla., meeting<br>Outlay<br>Cuts  |
| BOX I:242 | Reductions   |
| BOX I:243 |  |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | General   |
|           | Suggested                                       |
|           | Presidential                                    |
|           | (2 folders)                                     |
|           | San Clemente, Calif., meeting                   |
|           | Spending ceiling                                |
|           | (1 folder)                                      |
| BOX I:244 | (1 folder)                                      |
|           | Spring preview                                  |
|           | Supplemental items                              |
|           | (2 folders)                                     |
|           | Supplementals/amendments                        |
|           | (2 folders)                                     |
| BOX I:245 | 1974  |
|           | Agency planning ceilings                        |
|           | Drug abuse crosscut review                      |
|           | General   |
|           | (4 folders)                                     |
| BOX I:246 | (1 folder)                                      |
|           | Outlook   |
|           | (2 folders)                                     |
|           | Outlay savings from reductions and terminations |
|           | (2 folders)                                     |
|           | Presidential review                             |
|           | ESTPD and NRPD                                  |
| BOX I:247 | HRPD and GGPD                                   |
|           | Reductions                                      |
|           | Reductions and terminations                     |
|           | Reductions in budget outlays                    |
|           | Spring planning review                          |
|           | Agency planning ceilings                        |
|           | ESTP and NRPD                                   |
|           | HRPD and GGPD                                   |
|           | IPD and NSPD                                    |
| BOX I:248 | Agriculture                                     |
|           | Budget process                                  |
|           | Civil rights                                    |
|           | Education                                       |
|           | Energy  |
|           | Environment                                     |
|           | Federal personnel policies                      |
|           | General   |
|           | Grants management                               |
|           | Health  |
|           | Housing   |
|           | Income maintenance                              |
|           | Law enforcement                                 |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Manpower/labor                              |
|           | Overview session                            |
| BOX I:249 | Property management and procurement         |
|           | Tax subsidies                               |
|           | Transportation                              |
|           | Veterans Administration                     |
|           | Supplementary information                   |
|           | Issues and answers                          |
|           | (2 folders)                                 |
|           | Obligations                                 |
| BOX I:250 | Outlook                                     |
|           | Personnel                                   |
|           | Presidential briefing material              |
|           | Projection, five-year                       |
|           | Reform                                      |
|           | Regional meeting                            |
| BOX I:251 | Supplementals/amendments                    |
|           | (3 folders)                                 |
|           | Unified                                     |
|           | Budget and tax cuts                         |
|           | Business Council                            |
|           | General                                     |
|           | Homestead                                   |
| BOX I:252 | California                                  |
|           | California Rural Legal Assistance Agency    |
|           | Central Valley project                      |
|           | Cottonwood Creek                            |
|           | Disaster                                    |
|           | Earthquake                                  |
|           | General                                     |
|           | (2 folders)                                 |
|           | Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif.     |
|           | Hospitals                                   |
| BOX I:253 | Minarets Summit highway                     |
|           | Oakland City urban renewal                  |
|           | Sacramento Municipal Utility District land  |
|           | San Diego Medical School, San Diego, Calif. |
|           | San Francisco                               |
|           | Mint  |
|           | Symphony                                    |
|           | Water resources                             |
|           | Welfare                                     |
|           | (1 folder)                                  |
| BOX I:254 | (1 folder)                                  |
|           | California-Nevada Compact                   |
|           | Central Arizona project                     |
|           | Charts and briefing material                |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Civil Aeronautics Board                                      |
|           | Civil rights   |
|           | Civil Service Commission                                     |
|           | Coal Mine Safety Act   |
|           | Colorado/Wyoming   |
|           | Combined Federal Campaign                                    |
|           | Commerce Department  |
|           | General  |
|           | Metric conversion  |
| BOX I:255 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration              |
|           | Committee to develop criteria for construction prices        |
|           | Committees, annual report                                    |
|           | Book 1   |
|           | Book 2   |
|           | Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests |
|           | Congratulations  |
|           | (1 folder)   |
| BOX I:256 | (6 folders)  |
|           | Congress   |
|           | House  |
|           | (1 folder)   |
| BOX I:257 | (2 folders)  |
|           | Senate   |
|           | (3 folders)  |
| BOX I:258 | (1 folder)   |
|           | Congressional relations                                      |
|           | Construction Industry Stabilization Board                    |
|           | Consumer legislation   |
|           | Consumers  |
|           | Continuing resolutions                                       |
| BOX I:259 | Corporation for Public Broadcasting                          |
|           | Corps of Engineers   |
|           | Cost of Living Council                                       |
|           | General  |
|           | Press briefings  |
|           | Council of Economic Advisors                                 |
|           | Cyclamates   |
|           | Debt limit, public   |
|           | Defense Department   |
| BOX I:260 | Disaster   |
|           | Hurricane Agnes  |
|           | (2 folders)  |
|           | South Dakota flood relief                                    |
|           | District of Columbia   |
|           | Domestic Council   |
|           | (2 folders)  |
| BOX I:261 | Drugs  |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Duncan, Virginia B.                      |
|           | Economic Development Administration      |
|           | Economic policies                        |
|           | General                                  |
|           | Phase II                                 |
|           | (2 folders)                              |
| BOX I:262 | Report                                   |
|           | Economic Stabilization Program           |
|           | Economics, international                 |
|           | Economist, Office of                     |
|           | (2 folders)                              |
| BOX I:263 | Economy                                  |
|           | Education                                |
|           | Appropriations                           |
|           | Black colleges                           |
|           | Busing                                   |
|           | General                                  |
|           | Higher                                   |
|           | (3 folders)                              |
| BOX I:264 | Non-public schools                       |
|           | Educational television                   |
|           | Employee dissent                         |
|           | Enrolled bills                           |
|           | Environment                              |
|           | Executive Office of the President, study |
| BOX I:265 | Executive reorganization                 |
|           | Export-Import Bank                       |
|           | (2 folders)                              |
|           | F-14 program                             |
|           | Family assistance                        |
| BOX I:266 | Federal Economy Act                      |
|           | Federal employees                        |
|           | Federal Home Loan Bank Board             |
|           | Federal Power Commission                 |
|           | Federal Regional Council                 |
|           | Federal Reserve Board                    |
|           | Federal Trade Commission                 |
|           | Financial, quarterly report              |
|           | Florida: General, 1970-1972              |
|           | Food prices                              |
| BOX I:267 | Formation background of OMB              |
|           | Freedom of information                   |
|           | Freeze of government hiring              |
|           | General Services Administration          |
|           | General                                  |
|           | Lease/purchase                           |
|           | Headstart                                |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Health  |
|           | Cancer  |
|           | Federal employees   |
|           | General   |
|           | Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of             |
|           | General   |
|           | Reform  |
| BOX I:268 | Housing and Urban Development, Department of              |
|           | (2 folders)   |
|           | Hill-Burton appropriations                                |
|           | Impoundment   |
|           | California  |
|           | General   |
|           | (3 folders)   |
| BOX I:269 | (3 folders)   |
|           | Independent offices, appropriations                       |
|           | Independent regulatory agencies                           |
|           | Information leaks   |
|           | Insurance   |
|           | Interior Department                                       |
|           | General   |
|           | Indian Affairs  |
| BOX I:270 | International Labor Organization                          |
|           | Interstate Commerce Commission                            |
|           | Interview, <i>U.S. News and World Report</i>              |
|           | Invitations   |
|           | (2 folders)   |
|           | John F. Kennedy for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C. |
| BOX I:271 | Joint Economic Committee, U.S. Congress                   |
|           | Justice Department  |
|           | General   |
|           | Law Enforcement Assistance Administration                 |
|           | United States v. Louisiana                                |
|           | KQED (television station), San Francisco, Calif.          |
|           | Key States Unemployment Project                           |
|           | (2 fold ; (1 folder)                                      |
|           | ers)  |
|           | <b>BOX I:272</b>  |
|           | Kippen, Beatrice, estate                                  |
|           | Klamath Indian Forest, Oregon                             |
|           | Labor, Department of                                      |
|           | General   |
|           | Health, Education, and Welfare appropriation              |
|           | Legislative Reorganization Act                            |
|           | McKinsey test   |
|           | Magruder, William R., research and development            |
|           | (2 folders)   |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| BOX I:273 | Management improvement awards<br>Maritime Commission<br>Mass transit<br>Mechanics Institute, San Francisco, Calif.<br>Medicare/medicaid<br>Memoranda<br>Interoffice<br>(2 folders)                         |
| BOX I:274 | Presidential<br>(2 folders)<br>Michigan<br>Milford Lab, Connecticut<br>Mines<br>Minority enterprises<br>National Aeronautics and Space Administration<br>General<br>Space shuttle                          |
| BOX I:275 | National Endowment for the Arts<br>National Space Council<br>Nixon, Richard M.<br>Administration<br>Presidential library<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:276 | Office of Economic Opportunity<br>Olympics<br>Organization of OMB<br>Comments<br>(3 folders)<br>General<br>(2 folders)<br>Manual<br>Organization and staffing<br>Pay Board<br>Pay Comparability Act        |
| BOX I:277 | Penn Central Railroad<br>Pensions<br>Personnel data book, June 1970<br>Postal Service<br>Presidential meetings<br>Cabinet<br>General<br>Major<br>Quadriad<br>Press, interviews and articles<br>(2 folders) |
| BOX I:278 | Price Board<br>Productivity  |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Property Review Board, task force report on organization and management |
|           | Railpax   |
|           | Railroad Retirement Commission  |
|           | Railroads   |
|           | Reagan, Ronald, California governorship                                 |
|           | Regulations and Purchasing Review Board                                 |
|           | General   |
|           | (1 folder)  |
| BOX I:279 | (1 folder)  |
|           | Interstate Commerce Commission  |
|           | Regional councils   |
|           | Relocation Assistance Act   |
|           | Reorganization  |
|           | General   |
|           | (2 folders)   |
| BOX I:280 | Plan 2 hearings   |
|           | Republican party  |
|           | California  |
|           | Elections   |
|           | 1970  |
|           | California  |
|           | General   |
|           | 1972  |
|           | Campaign fact book  |
|           | (2 folders)   |
| BOX I:281 | Campaign promises v. performance  |
|           | Issues and answers  |
|           | (2 folders)   |
|           | National convention   |
|           | National politics   |
|           | (3 folders)   |
| BOX I:282 | Resignations  |
|           | Revenue sharing   |
|           | Bill  |
|           | Desk file   |
|           | (3 folders)   |
|           | General   |
|           | (1 folder)  |
| BOX I:283 | (2 folders)   |
|           | Options, fiscal year 1971   |
|           | Special   |
|           | Desk file   |
|           | General   |
| BOX I:284 | Rural   |
|           | Urban   |
|           | Rural development   |
|           | Science and technology  |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Securities and Exchange Commission           |
|           | Skyjacking                                   |
|           | Social security                              |
|           | Social services                              |
|           | Softwood Lumber and Plywood Task Force       |
|           | Spending ceiling                             |
| BOX I:285 | Staff meetings                               |
|           | OMB  |
|           | (2 folders)                                  |
|           | Presidential                                 |
|           | Staff study                                  |
|           | (2 folders)                                  |
|           | Staffing, top level                          |
|           | State Department                             |
| BOX I:286 | State of the Union Address                   |
|           | General                                      |
|           | "Peaceful Revolution"                        |
|           | (2 folders)                                  |
|           | Statistics/statistical unit                  |
|           | Stockpiles                                   |
|           | (2 folders)                                  |
|           | Subsidies                                    |
|           | Tanker charters, military sealift            |
| BOX I:287 | Taxes  |
|           | General                                      |
|           | Property                                     |
|           | Value added                                  |
|           | Telecommunications, Office of                |
|           | Tennessee Valley Authority                   |
|           | Trail of broken treaties, special task force |
|           | Transportation Department                    |
|           | Airport grant                                |
|           | Dulles/National airports, Washington, D.C.   |
|           | Federal Aviation Administration              |
|           | General                                      |
| BOX I:288 | Highways                                     |
|           | Treasury Department                          |
|           | Trinity River project, Tex.                  |
|           | Trips  |
|           | July 1970-Apr. 1971                          |
|           | (4 folders)                                  |
| BOX I:289 | June 1971-Aug. 1972                          |
|           | (3 folders)                                  |
|           | Troika meetings                              |
| BOX I:290 | Unemployed scientists/Technicians            |
|           | Unemployment                                 |
|           | General                                      |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
|               | Public service   |
|               | Veterans Administration  |
|               | Veto strategy  |
|               | Vietnam  |
|               | Bombing halt letters   |
|               | Ending the war agreements  |
| BOX I:291     | Vocational Rehabilitation briefing books   |
|               | Voluntary Action   |
|               | Wage-price freeze  |
|               | Budget reduction   |
|               | Cost of Living Council   |
|               | Federal personnel reduction  |
|               | General  |
| BOX I:292     | Washington (state)   |
|               | Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority   |
|               | Water Resources Council  |
|               | Welfare reform   |
|               | White House  |
|               | Conference, children/youth   |
|               | General  |
|               | (2 folders)  |
| BOX I:293     | Staffing   |
|               | Wolf Trap Center for the Performing Arts, Vienna, Va.  |
|               | Work Incentive Program   |
|               | Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.   |
|               | (2 folders)  |
|               | Youth  |
| BOX I:293-304 | <b>Speech File, 1970-1973</b>  |
|               | Texts of speeches and related matter regarding their presentation, including notes, correspondence, invitations, and programs.                       |
|               | Organized chronologically by date of speech. Miscellaneous background material located at the end of the file is arranged alphabetically by subject. |
| BOX I:293     | 1970, Aug. 6-Sept. 9   |
| BOX I:294     | 1970, Sept. 12-1971, Feb. 23   |
|               | (13 folders)   |
| BOX I:295     | 1971   |
|               | Feb. 25-Mar. 30  |
|               | (14 folders)   |
| BOX I:296     | Apr. 5-June 1  |
|               | (12 folders)   |
| BOX I:297     | June 2-21  |
|               | (6 folders)  |
| BOX I:298     | June 28-Oct. 19  |
|               | (17 folders)   |
| BOX I:299     | 1971, Oct. 29-1972, Mar. 10  |
|               | (15 folders)   |

## Part I: Office of Management and Budget, 1969-1973

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>  |
|------------------|--|
| BOX I:300        | 1972<br>Mar. 14-May 15<br>(12 folders)   |
| BOX I:301        | May 15- June 23<br>(11 folders)  |
| BOX I:302        | June 27-Aug. 12<br>(10 folders)  |
| BOX I:303        | Aug. 14-Oct. 12<br>(12 folders)  |
| BOX I:304        | Oct. 17-Dec. 13<br>(10 folders)<br>Miscellaneous<br>Regrets<br>Speaking on behalf of the administration  |
| BOX I:305-470    | <b>Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975</b>   |
| BOX I:305-318    | <b>Appointment and Diary File, 1973-1975</b><br>Appointment books, schedules, and diary notes recording Weinberger's personal and public activities while secretary of HEW.<br>Arranged alphabetically by type of material and chronologically within. |
| BOX I:305        | Appointment<br>Books<br>1973<br>(2 vols.)<br>1974<br>(1 vol.)  |
| BOX I:306        | (2 vols.)<br>1975<br>(1 vol.)  |
| BOX I:307        | (1 vol.)<br>Schedules<br>1973<br>Feb.-Apr.<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:308        | May-Aug.<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:309        | Sept.-Nov.<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:310        | Dec. -Mar. 1974<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:311        | 1974<br>Apr.-June<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:312        | July-Nov.<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX I:313        | 1974-1975  |

**Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | Nov. -Feb.<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:314     | 1975  |
|               | Mar.-May<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:315     | June-Aug.<br>(3 folders)  |
|               | General<br>Diary notes  |
|               | 1973, Jan.-Apr.   |
| BOX I:316     | 1973, May-Mar. 1974<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:317     | 1974, Apr.-Mar. 1975<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:318     | 1975 Apr.-Aug.<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:318-365 | <b>Correspondence, 1973-1975</b><br>Congratulatory, congressional, general, and personal correspondence, including attached and appended material.<br>Arranged alphabetically by name of correspondent. |
| BOX I:318     | Congratulatory<br>A-L<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:319     | M-Z<br>(4 folders)<br>Congressional<br>1973   |
|               | Jan. 30-Feb. 28<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:320     | Mar.1-Apr.16<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:321     | Apr. 17-May 22<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:322     | May 23-July 9<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:323     | July 10-Aug. 17<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:324     | Aug. 20-Sept. 14<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:325     | Sept. 17-Oct. 31<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:326     | Nov. 1- Dec. 14<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:327     | Dec. 17-1974, Feb. 15<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX I:328     | 1974  |

**Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Feb. 16-Mar. 31<br>(6 folders)                                  |
| BOX I:329 | Apr. 1-May 3<br>(7 folders)                                     |
| BOX I:330 | May 6-June 6<br>(6 folders)                                     |
| BOX I:331 | June 7-July 16<br>(6 folders)                                   |
| BOX I:332 | July 17-Aug. 20<br>(5 folders)                                  |
| BOX I:333 | Aug. 21-Oct. 15<br>(5 folders)                                  |
| BOX I:334 | Oct. 16-Dec. 11<br>(6 folders)                                  |
| BOX I:335 | 1974, Dec. 12-1975, Jan. 31<br>(6 folders)                      |
| BOX I:336 | 1975<br>Feb. 4-Mar. 5<br>(6 folders)                            |
| BOX I:337 | Mar. 6-Apr. 7<br>(5 folders)                                    |
| BOX I:338 | Apr. 8-May 5<br>(6 folders)                                     |
| BOX I:339 | May, 6-29<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:340 | June, 2-19<br>(5 folders)                                       |
| BOX I:341 | June 20-July 11<br>(5 folders)                                  |
| BOX I:342 | July 14-Aug. 8<br>(4 folders)                                   |
| BOX I:343 | General<br>A<br>(3 folders)<br>Ba-Be<br>1973-74<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:344 | 1975<br>Bi-Br<br>(6 folders)<br>Bs-Bz<br>1973-74<br>(2 folders) |
| BOX I:345 | 1975<br>C<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:346 | D-E<br>(6 folders)  |

**Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
|                  | F           |
|                  | 1973-74     |
|                  | (2 folders) |
| <b>BOX I:347</b> | 1975        |
|                  | G           |
|                  | (3 folders) |
|                  | H-Hi        |
|                  | 1973        |
| <b>BOX I:348</b> | 1974-1975   |
|                  | (2 folders) |
|                  | Hj-Hz       |
|                  | (3 folders) |
|                  | I-J         |
|                  | (2 folders) |
| <b>BOX I:349</b> | K           |
|                  | (6 folders) |
|                  | L           |
|                  | 1973-74     |
|                  | (2 folders) |
| <b>BOX I:350</b> | 1975        |
|                  | Mc          |
|                  | M-Md        |
|                  | (3 folders) |
|                  | Me-Mz       |
|                  | 1973-74     |
|                  | (2 folders) |
| <b>BOX I:351</b> | 1975        |
|                  | N-P         |
|                  | (5 folders) |
| <b>BOX I:352</b> | Q-R         |
|                  | (4 folders) |
|                  | S-Sj        |
|                  | 1973-74     |
|                  | (2 folders) |
| <b>BOX I:353</b> | 1975        |
|                  | Sk-Sz       |
|                  | (3 folders) |
|                  | T-U         |
|                  | (4 folders) |
| <b>BOX I:354</b> | V-Z         |
|                  | (8 folders) |
| <b>BOX I:355</b> | Personal    |
|                  | A           |
|                  | (3 folders) |
|                  | B-Bq        |
|                  | (3 folders) |
|                  | Br-Bz       |
|                  | 1973        |

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>  |
|------------------|--|
| BOX I:356        | 1974-1975<br>(2 folders)<br>C<br>(3 folders)   |
| BOX I:357        | D-F<br>(6 folders)<br>G<br>1973  |
| BOX I:358        | 1974-1975<br>(2 folders)<br>H<br>(3 folders)   |
| BOX I:359        | I-K<br>(5 folders)<br>L<br>1973  |
| BOX I:360        | 1974-1975<br>(2 folders)<br>Mc<br>M-Me<br>1973   |
| BOX I:361        | 1974-1975<br>(2 folders)<br>Mi-Mz<br>(3 folders)<br>N<br>O-Q<br>(4 folders)<br>R<br>1973-1974<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:362        | 1975<br>S<br>(3 folders)<br>T<br>1973  |
| BOX I:363        | 1974-1975<br>(2 folders)<br>U-W<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:364        | Y-Z  |
| BOX I:365        |  |
| BOX I:365-405    | <b>Reading File, 1973-1975</b><br>Reading file of letters sent. Organized into departmental and personal segments, each arranged chronologically, and a secretariat file consisting of alphabetical and chronological subgroups.<br>The alphabetical subgroup contains both topical and personal name files. |

**Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| BOX I:365 | Departmental<br>1973<br>Jan. 31-Mar. 7<br>(5 folders) |
| BOX I:366 | Mar. 8-26<br>(5 folders)                              |
| BOX I:367 | Mar. 27 -Apr. 19<br>(5 folders)                       |
| BOX I:368 | Apr. 20-May 23<br>(5 folders)                         |
| BOX I:369 | May 24-July 12<br>(6 folders)                         |
| BOX I:370 | July 13-Aug. 24<br>(5 folders)                        |
| BOX I:371 | Aug. 27-Oct. 16<br>(4 folders)                        |
| BOX I:372 | Oct. 17-Dec. 28<br>(5 folders)                        |
| BOX I:373 | 1974<br>Jan. 2-Feb. 28<br>(5 folders)                 |
| BOX I:374 | Mar. 10-Apr. 5<br>(5 folders)                         |
| BOX I:375 | Apr. 8-May 21<br>(5 folders)                          |
| BOX I:376 | May 22-July 12<br>(5 folders)                         |
| BOX I:377 | July 15-Aug. 30<br>(4 folders)                        |
| BOX I:378 | Sept. 3-Oct. 18<br>(6 folders)                        |
| BOX I:379 | Oct. 21-Dec. 11<br>(5 folders)                        |
| BOX I:380 | 1974, Dec. 12-1975, Jan. 24<br>(6 folders)            |
| BOX I:381 | 1975<br>Jan. 29-Mar. 25<br>(6 folders)                |
| BOX I:382 | Mar 26-May 9<br>(6 folders)                           |
| BOX I:383 | May 12-June 20<br>(6 folders)                         |
| BOX I:384 | June 24-Aug. 8<br>(7 folders)                         |
| BOX I:385 | Personal<br>1973, Apr.-Mar. 1974<br>(6 folders)       |

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| BOX I:386 | 1974, Apr.-Mar. 1975<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:387 | 1975, Apr.-Aug.<br>(4 folders)<br>Secretariat<br>Alphabetical file<br>Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations<br>Administrative Conference of the U.S.<br>Agnew, Spiro T.<br>Ash, Roy L.<br>1973<br>(2 folders)                              |
| BOX I:388 | 1974-1975<br>(3 folders)<br>Cabinet<br>Committees<br>Members<br>1973-1974<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:389 | 1975<br>(2 folders)<br>Cannon, James M.<br>Cavanaugh, James<br>(4 folders)<br>Cole, Kenneth R., Jr.   |
| BOX I:390 | Congress, congratulatory letters<br>Cost of Living Council<br>Council of Economic Advisors<br>Council on Environmental Quality<br>Council on International Economic Policy<br>Counsel for Human Resources<br>DSP Group<br>Jan.-July 1974<br>(3 folders) |
| BOX I:391 | Aug.-Dec. 1974<br>(2 folders)<br>Domestic Council<br>Ehrlichman, John D.<br>Environmental Protection Agency<br>Ford, Gerald R.<br>1973-1974<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:392 | 1975<br>Garment, Leonard<br>Governors<br>1973<br>(3 folders)  |

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| BOX I:393 | 1974-1975<br>(4 folders)<br>Haig, Alexander M., Jr.<br>Independent White House groups<br>Ink, Dwight A.<br>Kissinger, Henry<br>Knauer, Virginia H.<br>Laird, Melvin R.  |
| BOX I:394 | Lynn, James<br>McCracken, Paul W.<br>Malek, Frederick V.<br>Marrs, Theodore C.<br>Melencamp, Noble M.<br>Memoranda<br>Jan.-Feb. 1975<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:395 | Mar.-July 1975<br>(5 folders)<br>Nixon, Richard M.<br>Jan.-May 1973   |
| BOX I:396 | June 1973-Aug. 1974<br>(2 folders)<br>O'Donnell, Patrick E.<br>Office of Economic Opportunity<br>Office of Education<br>Office of Emergency Preparedness<br>Office of Management and Budget<br>Jan. 1973-Mar. 1975<br>(4 folders) |
| BOX I:397 | Apr.-July 1975<br>(4 folders)<br>Office of Telecommunications Policy<br>O'Neill, Paul H.<br>Presidential memoranda<br>1973  |
| BOX I:398 | 1974-1975<br>(6 folders)<br>President's Commission on White House Fellows<br>President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped<br>Rockefeller, Nelson A.<br>Scalia, Antonin  |
| BOX I:399 | Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention<br>SSS Group<br>(4 folders)<br>Timmons, William E.<br>Trips<br>(2 folders)  |

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| BOX I:400     | U.S. Water Resources Council<br>White House<br>Committees, 1975<br>General<br>Jan. 1973-Apr. 1974<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:401     | May 1974-1975<br>(4 folders)<br>Chronological file<br>1972, Dec.  |
| BOX I:402     | 1973, Jan.-June<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX I:403     | 1973, July-Apr. 1974<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:404     | 1974, May-Apr. 1975<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:405     | 1975, May-Aug.<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:405-426 | <b>General File, 1972-1975</b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, reports, briefing material, minutes of meetings, charts, lists, bills, invitations, and printed matter concerning the programs, staff, and operation of HEW.<br>Arranged alphabetically by type or topic of material.                              |
| BOX I:405     | Activity reports<br>1973, Feb.-Aug.<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:406     | 1973, Sept.-July 1974<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:407     | 1974, Aug.-Aug. 1975<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:408     | Administration applications<br>Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations<br>Advisory Committee on Automated Personal Data Systems<br>Advisory Committee on Dental Health<br>Advisory Committee on Departmental Management<br>Allied Services Act<br>American National Red Cross<br>1974<br>(2 folders) |
| BOX I:409     | 1975<br>(2 folders)<br>Annual report, 1972<br>Appointment as secretary, 1972<br>Basic book, assistant secretary for public affairs, 1972  |
| BOX I:410     | Briefing material<br>(4 folders)  |

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Cabinet  |
|           | Congratulatory and farewells                                 |
|           | Meetings   |
|           | 1972-1973  |
| BOX I:411 | 1974-1975  |
|           | (2 folders)  |
|           | Colson, Charles W.   |
|           | Combined Federal Campaign                                    |
|           | Community Development Progress Report, 1975                  |
|           | Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests |
|           | Confirmation hearings  |
|           | Briefing material  |
|           | (1 folder)   |
| BOX I:412 | (2 folders)  |
|           | General  |
|           | (2 folders)  |
| BOX I:413 | Transcripts  |
|           | Congressional leadership meetings                            |
|           | Cost of Living Council                                       |
|           | Memoranda  |
|           | News releases  |
|           | Decentralization/regionalization, 1972                       |
|           | Domestic Council   |
|           | Auto emissions, 1975   |
| BOX I:414 | Committee on Veteran Services, 1974                          |
|           | Miscellaneous committees                                     |
|           | Domestic initiatives   |
|           | Dwight, James, Social and Rehabilitation Service             |
|           | consultants matter   |
|           | (2 folders)  |
|           | Dyson v. Weinberger  |
|           | Editors, letters to  |
|           | Education issues   |
|           | National Institute of Education                              |
|           | Office of Education, forward plan                            |
| BOX I:415 | Election of 1974   |
|           | Executive Manpower Priorities and Status Report, 1975        |
|           | Fact sheets  |
|           | Food and Drug Administration, food labeling proposals        |
|           | Foreign policy   |
|           | Handbook of organization and key officials                   |
|           | Handicapped individuals, White House conference, 1975        |
|           | Headstart  |
|           | Health   |
|           | Care   |
| BOX I:416 | Legislation  |
|           | Maintenance organizations, congressional report, 1975        |

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | National health insurance                                     |
|           | General   |
|           | (3 folders)   |
| BOX I:417 | (1 folder)  |
|           | Weinberger's file   |
|           | (3 folders)   |
|           | National Institutes of Health                                 |
| BOX I:418 | Human Development, Office of                                  |
|           | (2 folders)   |
|           | Inauguration activities, 1972-1973                            |
|           | Inflation   |
|           | Investigation and security                                    |
|           | Invitations   |
|           | (2 folders)   |
| BOX I:419 | Issues, 1972  |
|           | Joint Drug Cabinet Committee meeting, 1973                    |
|           | Juvenile justice  |
|           | McGovern, George S., campaign platform                        |
|           | Medicare/Medicaid   |
|           | Menlo Park, Calif.  |
|           | National Council on the Arts                                  |
|           | Nixon, Richard M., records at Laguna Niguel, Calif., building |
|           | Nomination, briefing book for courtesy calls, 1972            |
| BOX I:420 | Operational planning systems, briefing book                   |
|           | Organization and staffing                                     |
|           | Personnel   |
|           | (2 folders)   |
|           | Planning material   |
|           | Presidential communiques and meetings                         |
|           | (1 folder)  |
| BOX I:421 | (1 folder)  |
|           | President's Committee on Mental Retardation                   |
|           | Price Control Program   |
|           | Program/budget briefing book, 1974                            |
|           | Public affairs review and recommendations                     |
|           | Reading material, general                                     |
|           | Reagan, Ronald  |
|           | Real property   |
| BOX I:422 | Reform and simplification of HEW                              |
|           | Rehabilitation Act of 1973                                    |
|           | Resignation and staff farewell speech                         |
|           | Revenue sharing, special                                      |
|           | Richardson, Elliot L., briefing book                          |
|           | Social Security Administration                                |
|           | Briefing book   |
|           | Commissioner  |
|           | General   |

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| BOX I:423     | Social services<br>Briefing book<br>General<br>Staff letter re joining HEW<br>State of the Union Address<br>Subcommittee on Health of the Elderly, briefing data<br>Supreme Court of the United States, admission to<br>Tax<br>Reduction plan<br>Reform<br>General   |
| BOX I:424     | Proposal<br>Tax/welfare reform<br>(2 folders)<br>Vice president<br>Vietnam-era unemployed veterans<br>Vietnamese and Cambodian<br>Refugee program  |
| BOX I:425     | Refugees<br>Watergate<br>Welfare reform<br>(4 folders)<br>White, Louise R.   |
| BOX I:426     | White House<br>General<br>(2 folders)<br>Staff and organizational charts<br>Staff memoranda<br>Work education<br>World Population Conference<br>Miscellaneous  |
| BOX I:427-451 | <b>Subject File, 1972-1975</b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, bills, congressional testimony, reports, briefing material, press data, grant files, contracts, charts, lists, printed matter, and miscellaneous files pertaining to substantive functions of HEW.<br>Organized alphabetically into primary issue categories and arranged alphabetically by subtopic within. Among the principal categories are budget issues, civil rights, education, and national health care. |
| BOX I:427     | Administration programs<br>Economic and energy proposals, President's<br>Economy<br>President's policy program<br>Report, HEW, input<br>Stabilization Program<br>Energy<br>General   |

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| BOX I:428 | President's Program<br>Resources Council<br>Budget<br>Appropriations bill, HEW, 1974<br>Continuing resolution, 1973-1974<br>Contracts, New York state, Ross Perot data processing<br>"Battle of the Budget"<br>Fiscal year<br>1974<br>General<br>Health budget, House hearings<br>Public Health Services Act, extending authorities<br>1975<br>Briefing book |
| BOX I:429 | General<br>(2 folders)<br>1975-1976<br>Data<br>(2 folders)<br>1976<br>HEW budget<br>(1 folder)   |
| BOX I:430 | (1 folder)<br>Grants and contracts<br>Texas Tech University School of Medicine, Lubbock, Tex., grant<br>Civil rights<br>Adams v. Richardson<br>Affirmative action<br>Monter v. University of Chicago<br>Title 9<br>Briefing material for president<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:431 | General<br>(2 folders)<br>Regulation<br>University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.<br>University of California, Berkeley, Calif., affirmative action plan<br>Education<br>Amendments<br>Senate bill 1539<br>Title 9<br>Better School Acts<br>Bicultural television<br>Busing<br>Education and work initiative<br>Higher education<br>Federal aid                |

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| BOX I:432 | Meeting with president<br>Reading reform<br>School dropouts<br>Voucher system<br>Health<br>Andrimycin, Italian anticancer drug<br>Biomedical research<br>Catastrophic health plans<br>Committees<br>Comprehensive health insurance plan<br>(2 folders)<br>Cost control of health care  |
| BOX I:433 | Drugs, maximum allowable cost for<br>Emergency health insurance<br>Family planning program<br>Food and Drug Administration<br>Generic drugs<br>Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.<br>Hospital construction<br>Kidney disease<br>Maintenance organizations<br>Medicaid<br>Medical malpractice<br>National Advisory Commission on Multiple Sclerosis<br>National health insurance<br>(1 folder)                      |
| BOX I:434 | (4 folders)<br>Nursing homes, long-term care<br>Planning<br>Population growth<br>Professional Standards Review Organization<br>Senate bill 66  |
| BOX I:435 | Typhoid fever outbreak, Florida<br>Legal<br>Congressional committee subpoena<br>Mandated spending, Medical Facilities Construction and Modernization Act<br>Washington v. Weinberger<br>Legislation<br>Consumer protection<br>Education Revenue Sharing Bill<br>Legislative<br>Congress, staff assistance to<br>Program<br>Planning and evaluation<br>Administrative initiatives<br>Guidance memorandum<br>Overview meetings |

**Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Education plan, budget and legislative session<br>(1 folder) |
| BOX I:436 | (1 folder)   |
|           | Health   |
|           | Budget, legislative, and policy issues<br>(3 folders)        |
| BOX I:437 | Financing  |
|           | Income assistance  |
|           | Old age, survivors, and disability insurance                 |
|           | Social and Rehabilitation Service                            |
|           | Supplemental security income                                 |
|           | Regional   |
|           | Management review  |
|           | Offices  |
|           | Wrap-up session, 1975  |
|           | Press  |
|           | Articles   |
|           | Briefing, Social Security trustees                           |
|           | Conferences  |
|           | Briefing material<br>(1 folder)                              |
| BOX I:438 | (1 folder)   |
|           | General<br>(2 folders)                                       |
|           | Frontgrounders meeting, 1974                                 |
|           | Interviews   |
|           | Radio, Maureen Reagan talk show, 1973                        |
|           | Releases   |
|           | HEW  |
| BOX I:439 | Feb.-June 1973   |
|           | July 1973-Apr. 1975<br>(5 folders)                           |
| BOX I:440 | May-July 1975  |
|           | White House  |
|           | Feb. 1973-1975<br>(4 folders)                                |
|           | Statement on vocational rehabilitation                       |
|           | Television   |
|           | "Advocates," 1973  |
|           | "Deena Clark Show," 1974                                     |
| BOX I:441 | "Issues and Answers," 1974                                   |
|           | "Meet the Press," 1973-74<br>(2 folders)                     |
|           | "Panorama," 1973   |
|           | "Thirty Minutes With . . . .," 1973                          |
|           | "Today Show," 1973   |
|           | Social Security Administration                               |

**Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
|                  | Black lung disease                                |
|                  | Financing   |
|                  | General coverage, case loads, etc.                |
|                  | Italian Totalization Agreement, 1973-1975         |
|                  | Master plan                                       |
| <b>BOX I:442</b> | Programs  |
|                  | Social Security                                   |
|                  | Act of 1973                                       |
|                  | Increases   |
|                  | Veto material, H.R. 11333                         |
|                  | Testimony before Congress (by date of appearance) |
|                  | 1973  |
|                  | Mar. 1-22   |
|                  | (7 folders)                                       |
| <b>BOX I:443</b> | Mar. 29-Dec. 19                                   |
|                  | (10 folders)                                      |
| <b>BOX I:444</b> | 1974  |
|                  | Jan. 30-May 21                                    |
|                  | (9 folders)                                       |
| <b>BOX I:445</b> | Aug. 1  |
|                  | 1975  |
|                  | Feb. 19   |
|                  | (3 folders)                                       |
| <b>BOX I:446</b> | (1 folder)  |
|                  | Feb. 20   |
|                  | (3 folders)                                       |
| <b>BOX I:447</b> | Mar. 3-11   |
|                  | (6 folders)                                       |
|                  | Mar. 19   |
|                  | (2 folders)                                       |
| <b>BOX I:448</b> | (1 folder)  |
|                  | Apr. 10   |
|                  | May 20  |
|                  | (2 folders)                                       |
| <b>BOX I:449</b> | June 12-July 15                                   |
|                  | (4 folders)                                       |
| <b>BOX I:450</b> | Welfare   |
|                  | Alternate welfare proposal                        |
|                  | (2 folders)                                       |
|                  | Income tax proposal                               |
|                  | Nursing homes                                     |
|                  | Overpayments                                      |
|                  | Reform  |
|                  | Bill, 1975  |
|                  | California  |
|                  | General   |
|                  | Options paper, 1973                               |

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX I:451

Overview paper  
Social services  
    Bill  
    Regulations  
Supplemental security income  
Work bonus

BOX I:451-470

#### **Speeches, Trips, and Meetings, 1973-1975**

Correspondence, texts of speeches and talks, travel itineraries, programs, printed matter, and other material relating to Weinberger's visits with public groups on behalf of HEW. Organized chronologically within speech, trip, and meeting categories.

BOX I:451

#### Meetings (by date of event)

1973

Mar. 26

U.S.-USSR Joint Committee for Health Cooperation

June 18

Equal Employment Opportunity, Washington, D.C.

June 21-23

Advisory Council on Intergovernmental Relations

(1 folder)

(2 folders)

BOX I:452

Aug. 20

Housing policy recommendations

1974

May 17

Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.

July 21-28

Aspen Institute, Aspen, Co.

Sept. 24

White House Conference on Inflation, New Orleans, La.

Sept. 27-28

White House Conference on Inflation, Washington, D.C.

(1 folder)

(1 folder)

BOX I:453

Oct. 24

New York Public Library, New York, N.Y.

Nov. 9

Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.

1975

June 18

President Ford and National Conference of Catholic Bishops

#### Speeches

1973

Feb. 23-Mar. 28

(6 folders)

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>   |
|------------------|---|
| BOX I:454        | Apr. 4-May 18<br>(8 folders)  |
| BOX I:455        | May 21-July 12<br>(11 folders)  |
| BOX I:456        | Aug. 1-Oct. 8<br>(11 folders)   |
| BOX I:457        | Oct. 9-Nov. 19<br>(13 folders)  |
| BOX I:458        | Nov. 30-11 Mar. 11, 1974<br>(11 folders)  |
| BOX I:459        | 1974<br>Mar. 12-May 22<br>(11 folders)  |
| BOX I:460        | May 23-June 3<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX I:461        | June 4-Sept. 18<br>(9 folders)  |
| BOX I:462        | Sept. 19-Oct. 11<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX I:463        | Oct. 16-Jan. 23, 1975<br>(11 folders)   |
| BOX I:464        | 1975<br>Jan. 26-Mar. 18<br>(8 folders)  |
| BOX I:465        | Mar. 24-May 28<br>(13 folders)  |
| BOX I:466        | May 29-July 21<br>(12 folders)  |
| BOX I:467        | Miscellaneous, speech rejections, 1972-1973<br>Trips<br>Foreign<br>1973, Aug 26.-Sept. 7<br>USSR and Poland<br>Clippings<br>General<br>(2 folders)<br>1974, May 3-11<br>Australia and New Zealand |
| BOX I:468        | 1974, Aug. 16- Sept. 1<br>Bucharest, Romania, World Population Conference<br>Contingency papers and rules<br>General<br>(3 folders)   |
| BOX I:469        | (1 folder)<br>Private journal<br>1974, Aug. 21-22<br>Geneva, Switzerland, World Health Organization   |

## Part I: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 1972-1975

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
|               | 1975, May 2-9  |
|               | Australia and New Zealand  |
|               | Briefing material  |
|               | For Caspar W. Weinberger   |
|               | For Jane D. Weinberger   |
| BOX I:470     | (2 folders)  |
|               | General  |
|               | (2 folders)  |
|               | Miscellaneous domestic   |
|               | 1973, Mar. 2-Nov. 2, 1974  |
|               | (9 folders)  |
| BOX I:471-472 | <b>Part I: Counselor to the President for Human Resources, 1973</b>  |
|               | Correspondence, reports, speeches, meeting material, printed matter, and miscellaneous items relating to Weinberger's tenure as head of a new and short-lived executive office.  |
|               | Arranged alphabetically by subject or type of material.  |
| BOX I:471     | Cavanaugh, James H.  |
|               | General  |
|               | Health   |
|               | Industry Advisory Committee  |
|               | Resource programs  |
|               | Human Resources Council Committee  |
|               | Contacts   |
|               | General  |
|               | Weekly status reports  |
| BOX I:472     | Manpower/revenue sharing   |
|               | Presidential meetings  |
|               | Procedures   |
|               | Reading file   |
|               | Responsibilities of job  |
|               | Staff  |
|               | White House speeches   |
| BOX I:473-571 | <b>Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980</b>  |
| BOX I:473-482 | <b>Appointment and Diary File, 1975-1980</b>   |
|               | Appointment books, daily schedules, diary notes, and telephone log books recording Weinberger's business, political, and personal activities while general counsel and vice president of the Bechtel Group of Companies. |
|               | Organized alphabetically according to type of files and chronologically therein.   |
| BOX I:473     | Appointment books  |
|               | 1976   |
|               | (2 vols.)  |
|               | 1977   |
|               | (1 vol.)   |
| BOX I:474     | (1 vol.)   |

**Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | 1978<br>(2 vols.)   |
| BOX I:475     | 1979<br>(2 vols.)   |
|               | 1980<br>(1 vol.)  |
| BOX I:476     | (1 vol.)<br>Appointments scheduled, 1975-1977<br>(2 folders)<br>Daily schedules<br>1975-1976<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:477     | 1977-1979<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:478     | 1980<br>Diary notes<br>1975, Aug.-July 1976<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:479     | 1976, Aug.-Dec. 1977<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:480     | 1978, Jan.-July 1979<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:481     | 1979, Aug.-Dec. 1980<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:482     | Telephone log books, 1979-1980  |
| BOX I:482-508 | <b>General Correspondence, 1976-1980</b><br>Correspondence and memoranda with attached and related matter.<br>Arranged chronologically by year and alphabetically by topic or name of person therein. |
| BOX I:482     | 1976<br>"A-B" miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:483     | "C-F" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:484     | "G-Ki" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:485     | "Kl-M" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:486     | "N-S" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:487     | "T-Z" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)  |
|               | 1977<br>"A" miscellaneous<br>Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Sr.   |
| BOX I:488     | "B-C" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)  |

**Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| BOX I:489 | "D-H" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)                               |
| BOX I:490 | "I-O" miscellaneous<br>(7 folders)                               |
| BOX I:491 | "P-V" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)                               |
| BOX I:492 | "W-Z" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)                               |
|           | 1978   |
|           | "A" miscellaneous<br>Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Steve., Sr., and Riley |
|           | "Ba-Be" miscellaneous  |
| BOX I:493 | "Bi-D" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)                              |
| BOX I:494 | "E-K" miscellaneous<br>(6 folders)                               |
| BOX I:495 | "L-Q" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)                               |
| BOX I:496 | "R-V" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)                               |
| BOX I:497 | "W-Z" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)                               |
|           | 1979   |
|           | "A" miscellaneous<br>Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Steve, Sr., and Riley  |
|           | "B" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)                                 |
| BOX I:498 | "C-G" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)                               |
| BOX I:499 | "H-Mc" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)                              |
| BOX I:500 | "M-V" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)                               |
| BOX I:501 | "W-Z" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)                               |
|           | 1980   |
|           | "A" miscellaneous<br>Bechtel, Steve, Jr., Steve, Sr., and Riley  |
|           | "B-Bro" miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)                             |
| BOX I:502 | "Bru-C" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)                             |
| BOX I:503 | "D-F" miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)                               |
| BOX I:504 | "G-Ki" miscellaneous<br>(6 folders)                              |
| BOX I:505 | "Kl-Me" miscellaneous<br>(5 folders)                             |

## Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| BOX I:506     | "Mi-R" miscellaneous<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:507     | "S-V" miscellaneous<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:508     | "W-Z" miscellaneous<br>(3 folders)   |
| BOX I:508-522 | <b>Chronological File, 1975-1980</b><br>Correspondence sent and received.<br>Arranged chronologically. |
| BOX I:508     | 1975, Sept.-Dec.<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:509     | 1976<br>Jan.-July<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:510     | Aug.-Dec.<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:511     | 1977<br>Jan.-Apr.<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:512     | May-Aug.<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:513     | Sept.-Nov.<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:514     | Dec.-Mar. 1978<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:515     | 1978<br>Apr.-July<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:516     | Aug.-Oct. 20<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:517     | Oct.23-Dec.<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:518     | 1979<br>Jan.-Apr.<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:519     | May-Aug.<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:520     | 1979 Sept.-1980 Jan.<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:521     | 1980<br>Feb.-June<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:522     | July-Oct.<br>(4 folders)   |

## Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| BOX I:522-564 | <b>Subject File, 1968-1980</b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, reports, articles, interviews, invitations, itineraries, minutes of meetings, lists, charts, press material, printed matter, and miscellaneous files concerning Weinberger's personal, business, and political activities. Includes related files from his appointments in Washington, D.C., after 1968.<br>Arranged alphabetically by topic or type of material. |
| BOX I:522     | "Advocates" television program   |
| BOX I:523     | American Assembly<br>American Ditchley Foundation, New York, N.Y.<br>Conference, June-July 1979<br>General<br>(2 folders)<br>American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research<br>American Mining Congress  |
| BOX I:524     | Articles<br>1975-1978<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:525     | 1979-1980<br>(4 folders)<br>Asia Foundation<br>Aspen Institute<br>Auditor general of California, search committee<br>(1 folder)  |
| BOX I:526     | (1 folder)<br>Awards<br>Background material on Bechtel Corp.<br>Biographical<br>Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.<br>General<br>1972-1977   |
| BOX I:527     | 1978-1980<br>Grove, 1973-1980<br>(3 folders)<br>Isle of Aves, 1973-1980  |
| BOX I:528     | Reading Committee<br>Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.<br>Burlingame Country Club, Hillsborough, Calif.<br>Cal-Par, Ltd.<br>Century Association<br>Commonwealth Club of California, San Francisco, Calif.<br>Cromer, Mr. and Mrs. Rowley   |
| BOX I:529     | Deukmejian, George<br>Duncan, Virginia B.<br>Economic Development Council, San Francisco, Calif., Mayor Dianne Feinstein<br>Episcopal Diocese of California<br>(3 folders)   |
| BOX I:530     | (2 folders)  |

**Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.                                |
|           | Fort Mason Foundation   |
|           | Gifford, William L.   |
|           | Golden Gate University, San Francisco, Calif., 1974-1979                    |
|           | Grenville Clark Fund  |
|           | Harold Bruni Society for Medical Research                                   |
|           | Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  |
|           | 1968-1971   |
|           | (2 folders)   |
| BOX I:531 | 1972-1978   |
|           | (4 folders)   |
| BOX I:532 | 1978-1980   |
|           | (6 folders)   |
| BOX I:533 | Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of, 1976                         |
|           | Illingworth, Morris & Co., 1979-1980  |
|           | (2 folders)   |
|           | Institute for Contemporary Studies, San Francisco, Calif.                   |
|           | 1974-1979   |
| BOX I:534 | 1979-1980   |
|           | (3 folders)   |
|           | Institute for Socioeconomic Studies, White Plains, N.Y.                     |
|           | General, 1976-1980  |
| BOX I:535 | Welfare reform, 1975-1976   |
|           | International Hospitality Center, San Francisco, Calif., 1977-1980          |
|           | Interviews, 1980  |
|           | Investors Drilling Co.  |
|           | (2 folders)   |
| BOX I:536 | (1 folder)  |
|           | Invitations accepted  |
|           | 1975-1979   |
|           | (5 folders)   |
| BOX I:537 | 1980  |
|           | Itineraries, 1977-1979  |
|           | John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C., 1974-1975 |
|           | KQED (television station), San Francisco, Calif., 1977-1980                 |
|           | League of Women Voters, 1980  |
|           | Mechanics' Institute, San Francisco, Calif.                                 |
|           | 1973-1978   |
|           | (2 folders)   |
| BOX I:538 | 1979-1980   |
|           | Meetings, Sept.-Dec. 1975   |
|           | National Academy of Public Administration, 1980                             |
|           | National Symphony, Washington, D.C.   |
|           | 1976-1979   |
|           | (3 folders)   |
| BOX I:539 | 1980  |
|           | (2 folders)   |

**Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | <i>Newsweek</i> , 1980                                    |
|           | Officerships  |
|           | Olympia Exploration Co.<br>(2 folders)                    |
|           | On Lok Senior Health Services                             |
| BOX I:540 | Pacific Union Club, San Francisco, Calif., 1975-1980      |
|           | Palace of Fine Arts Festival, San Francisco, Calif., 1978 |
|           | Pepsico   |
|           | Board   |
|           | Meetings  |
|           | 1979, Jan.-Oct.<br>(8 folders)                            |
| BOX I:541 | 1979, Nov.-1980 Nov.<br>(10 folders)                      |
|           | Members and addresses                                     |
|           | General   |
|           | 1976  |
| BOX I:542 | 1976-1977<br>(5 folders)                                  |
| BOX I:543 | 1978<br>(5 folders)                                       |
| BOX I:544 | 1979-1980   |
|           | Personnel   |
|           | Actions re Weinberger, 1973-1976                          |
|           | General, 1980   |
|           | Porcupine Club, San Francisco, Calif., 1978-1980          |
|           | Project HOPE  |
|           | General, 1977-1980  |
|           | Health conference, 1980                                   |
| BOX I:545 | Quaker Oats Co.   |
|           | Audit Committee, 1976-1978                                |
|           | Board meetings  |
|           | July-Sept. 1979<br>(3 folders)                            |
| BOX I:546 | Nov. 1979-June 1980<br>(5 folders)                        |
| BOX I:547 | July-Nov. 1980<br>(3 folders)                             |
|           | Directors list, 1979-1980                                 |
|           | Foundation, 1979  |
| BOX I:548 | General   |
|           | Aug. 1977-Oct. 1978<br>(5 folders)                        |
| BOX I:549 | Nov. 1978-May 1979<br>(5 folders)                         |
| BOX I:550 | July 1979-Dec. 1980<br>(2 folders)                        |

**Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
|                  | Matching gift program   |
|                  | Securities and Exchange Commission stock statements, 1977-80                  |
|                  | Reagan, Ronald, presidential campaign   |
|                  | 1979  |
| <b>BOX I:551</b> | 1980  |
|                  | (4 folders)   |
|                  | Republican Alliance, 1970-1976  |
| <b>BOX I:552</b> | Republican party  |
|                  | National committee  |
|                  | 1977-1979   |
|                  | (5 folders)   |
| <b>BOX I:553</b> | 1980  |
|                  | National convention, 1980   |
|                  | (2 folders)   |
|                  | National Federation of Republican Women, San Diego, Calif. meeting, Aug. 1980 |
|                  | Young Republicans, 1979   |
|                  | Sacramento host breakfast, Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 1980                     |
|                  | St. Luke's Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.                                    |
|                  | Mar.-May 1977   |
| <b>BOX I:554</b> | June 1977-June 1978   |
|                  | (4 folders)   |
| <b>BOX I:555</b> | July 1978-Dec. 1980   |
|                  | (4 folders)   |
|                  | San Francisco Performing Arts Center, San Francisco, Calif.                   |
|                  | San Francisco Symphony, San Francisco, Calif.                                 |
|                  | General   |
|                  | 1976-1977   |
|                  | (2 folders)   |
| <b>BOX I:556</b> | 1978-1980   |
|                  | (4 folders)   |
|                  | Operation Sound Decision, 1979  |
| <b>BOX I:557</b> | Organization Committee, inaugural, Louise M. Davies                           |
|                  | Symphony Hall, 1979-1980  |
|                  | (2 folders)   |
|                  | Smith-Keltwell Eye Research Foundation, 1977-1980                             |
|                  | Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., 1979-1980                          |
|                  | Southwestern Legal Foundation, 1978-1979                                      |
| <b>BOX I:558</b> | Thompson, Porter E., 1976-1980  |
|                  | Trilateral Commission   |
|                  | General, 1977-1981  |
|                  | (3 folders)   |
| <b>BOX I:559</b> | Meetings  |
|                  | Bonn, Germany, Oct. 1977  |
|                  | Tokyo, Japan, Jan. 1977   |
|                  | Washington, D.C., June 1978   |
|                  | (2 folders)   |
|                  | Publications, 1979-1980   |

## Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| BOX I:560     | Trips<br>1975, Nov. 1-18<br>London, England-Mideast<br>1978, Jan.<br>London, England-Saudi Arabia-Kuwait<br>1979, Jan.-Feb.<br>London, England<br>1979, Nov. 29- Dec. 11<br>London, England<br>1980, May 22- June 4<br>London, England-Mideast<br>(1 folder)   |
| BOX I:561     | (1 folder)<br>University of California<br>Berkeley, 1979-1980<br>Davis, 1979<br>San Francisco, 1980<br>(2 folders)<br>Villa Taverna, San Francisco, Calif., 1975-1980<br>White House Fellowships, San Francisco Regional Panel,<br>San Francisco, Calif., 1976-1977<br>Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Washington, D.C., 1973-1980<br>(1 folder) |
| BOX I:562     | (1 folder)<br>World Affairs Council, 1977-1980<br>(2 folders)<br>World Energy Conference, 1978   |
| BOX I:563     | Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif., 1973-1980<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:564     | Miscellaneous, 1975-1980   |
| BOX I:564-571 | <b>Speech File, 1975-1980</b><br>Texts of speeches and related matter including notes, correspondence, invitations, and<br>programs. Background and press material precedes texts.<br>Arranged chronologically.  |
| BOX I:564     | General background material<br>1975-1976<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX I:565     | 1977-1980<br>(2 folders)<br>Press material, 1975-1976<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:566     | Speeches<br>1975, Aug. 24-June 5, 1976<br>(10 folders)   |
| BOX I:567     | 1976, June 10- Feb. 11, 1977<br>(16 folders)   |

## Part I: Bechtel Files, 1968-1980

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>  |
|------------------|--|
| BOX I:568        | 1977, Feb. 23- Sept. 19<br>(10 folders)  |
| BOX I:569        | 1977, Oct. 13-Dec. 12, 1978<br>(14 folders)  |
| BOX I:570        | 1979, Jan. 17- Sept. 13<br>(16 folders)  |
| BOX I:571        | 1979, Sept. 24-Nov. 18, 1980<br>(15 folders)   |
| BOX I:572-890    | <b>Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991</b>  |
| BOX I:572-576    | <b>Transition Papers, 1980-1981</b><br>Correspondence, schedules, briefing material and notes, invitations, reports, topical files, printed matter, and miscellaneous items concerning the transition from the Carter to the Reagan administration.<br>Organized alphabetically by topic or type of material.  |
| BOX I:572        | Campaign defense policy briefing book, 1980, June<br>Confirmation material<br>Notebook for congressional hearing, 1980, Dec. 19<br>(2 folders)<br>Miscellaneous<br>(2 folders)<br>Daily schedule<br>Foreign Policy Advisory Group<br>Idea suggestions<br>(1 folder)  |
| BOX I:573        | (2 folders)<br>Inaugural matters<br>Invitations accepted<br>Office of Management and Budget position paper<br>Personnel matters<br>Referrals   |
| BOX I:574        | Spending Control Task Force<br>Spending reduction recommendations<br>(3 folders)<br>Thank-you letters<br>(1 folder)  |
| BOX I:575        | (1 folder)<br>Miscellaneous<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:576        | (1 folder)   |
| BOX I:576-592    | <b>Appointment and Diary Files, 1980-1987</b><br>Appointment books, diary notes, activity logs, social calendars, telephone call sheets, and handwritten notes by Weinberger related to White House, cabinet, and other meetings he attended while secretary of defense.<br>Organized alphabetically by type of file and chronologically within. Notes of White House and other meetings are arranged in two sets, the second of which consists of photocopies |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

of originals not in the papers. Included in the latter is an index of the notes compiled and photocopied by Weinberger's staff.

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| BOX I:576         | Appointment books<br>1981<br>(2 vols.)  |
| BOX I:577         | 1982<br>(3 vols.)   |
| BOX I:578         | 1983<br>(3 vols.)   |
| BOX I:579         | 1984<br>(3 vols.)<br>1985<br>(1 vol.)   |
| BOX I:580         | (2 vols.)<br>1986   |
| BOX I:580A-I:585A | Diary notes <u><i>See Containers I: TS SCI 1-7, Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Diary notes</i></u>   |
| BOX I:586         | Official log of activities<br>1981, Jan.-June 1983<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:587         | 1983, July-June 1986<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:588         | 1986, July-Dec.<br>Social engagements calendar (Caspar W. and Jane D. Weinberger)<br>1981-1986<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:589         | 1987<br>Telephone call sheets, 1981-1986<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:590-I:591 A | White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes <u><i>See Containers I: TS SCI 8-10, Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes</i></u>                |
| BOX I:592-607     | <b>Private File, 1976-1987</b><br>Correspondence, memoranda, minutes of meetings, invitations, press items, reports, printed matter, and miscellaneous material.<br>Alphabetically arranged by subject or type of material. |
| BOX I:592         | American Ditchley Foundation, New York, N.Y.<br>1981-1984<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:593         | 1985-1986<br>Bechtel Corp., 1980-1985<br>Biographical data, 1981-1987<br>Boards, 1980-1981<br>Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.<br>1981-1982   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| BOX I:594 | 1982-1986<br>(2 folders)<br>Churchilliana, 1981-1985<br>Clubs, 1981-1987   |
| BOX I:595 | Correspondence<br>Personal<br>1981, Jan.-1983, Dec.<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:596 | 1984, Jan.-1986, Dec.<br>(4 folders)<br>Thank-you letters<br>1981  |
| BOX I:597 | 1982, Jan.-1984, Oct.<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:598 | 1984, Dec.-1986, Dec.<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:599 | Miscellaneous<br>1981, Feb.-1983, June<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:600 | 1983, July-1985, June<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX I:601 | 1985, July-1986, Dec.<br>(3 folders)<br>Council on Foreign Relations, 1981-1986<br>Duncan, Virginia B., 1981-1983<br>Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.<br>1981-1983   |
| BOX I:602 | 1984-1986<br>Henderson, Nicholas, 1983-1985<br>Invitations accepted<br>1981  |
| BOX I:603 | 1982-1983<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:604 | 1984, Jan.-1986, May<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:605 | 1986, June-1987, Dec.<br>(2 folders)<br>Miscellaneous, Jane D. Weinberger, 1985-1987<br>(2 folders)<br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1981-1985<br>PepsiCo and Quaker Oats Co., 1981-1984<br>(2 folders)<br>Personal papers, disposition, 1976-1983 |
| BOX I:606 | Photograph requests, 1980-1987<br>(3 folders)<br>Press items, 1980-1985<br>Travel authorizations and trip data, 1980-1986  |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | Yosemite Institute, Yosemite, Calif.<br>1981  |
| BOX I:607     | 1982-1984<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:608-621 | <b>Chronological File, 1986</b><br>Photocopies and a few originals of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter. A complete index of the file, compiled by Weinberger's staff at the Department of Defense, precedes the documents.<br>The index and file are organized chronologically on a monthly basis, and pertinent copies of the index are filed with each monthly segment. Included in the series are numerous classified items now removed from general use. Items withdrawn have been identified by an asterisk next to the document control number on the monthly index sheets. |
| BOX I:608     | Index<br>(3 folders)<br>January<br>Index<br>1-22<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:609     | 23-31<br>(2 folders)<br>February<br>Index<br>1-25<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX I:610     | 26-28<br>(2 folders)<br>March<br>Index<br>1-20<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX I:611     | 21-31<br>(4 folders)<br>April<br>Index<br>1-20<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:612     | 21-30<br>(4 folders)<br>May<br>Index<br>1-11<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:613     | 12-30<br>(6 folders)<br>June<br>Index   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | 1-8<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:614           | 9-26<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX I:615           | 26-30<br>July<br>Index<br>1-21<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX I:616           | 22-31<br>(5 folders)<br>August<br>Index<br>1-7<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX I:617           | 8-30<br>(7 folders)<br>September<br>Index<br>1-4   |
| BOX I:618           | 5-30<br>(7 folders)<br>October<br>Index<br>1-2   |
| BOX I:619           | 3-31<br>(7 folders)<br>November<br>Index<br>1-5<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:620           | 6-30<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX I:621           | December<br>Index<br>1-31<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX I:CL 622-CL 890 | <b>Subject File (Classified), 1981-1987</b><br>Photocopies and a few originals of correspondence, memoranda, reports, military orders, budgetary and administrative files, transcripts of high-level conversations, diplomatic exchanges, military cables, technological data, and numerous related files. Most of the items are classified.<br>Organized chronologically by year and alphabetically by subject therein. This series was organized by Department of Defense staff prior to the transfer of the files to the Library and contains classified documents in addition to those in the Classified Material portion of Part I. The item numbers cited in the container list refer to the arrangement of items within each subject and are listed only when the folders for a subject occupy more than one box. An index compiled by Weinberger's staff precedes the file for each year. Each |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

subject entry is also preceded by an index, with the pertinent sheets appearing at the front of the first folder of the topic covered. The entire subseries has been removed from general use because of its classified contents.

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| BOX I:CL 622 | 1981<br>Index<br>(3 folders)<br>Afghanistan<br>Africa<br>Alaska<br>Algeria<br>Animal welfare<br>ANZUS Council<br>Argentina<br>Armaments<br>Asia  |
| BOX I:CL 623 | Australia<br>(2 folders)<br>Austria<br>Bahamas-Bangladesh<br>Belgium<br>(2 folders)<br>Belize-Botswana<br>Brazil<br>Budget<br>Set A<br>Item nos. 1-10 (folders 1-3)<br>Item nos. 11-32 (folders 4-7)<br>Item nos. 33-79 (folders 8-12)<br>Item nos. 80-100 (folders 13-18)<br>Item nos. 101-108 (folder 19)<br>Set B<br>(4 folders)<br>Burma-Burundi |
| BOX I:CL 624 |  |
| BOX I:CL 625 |  |
| BOX I:CL 626 |  |
| BOX I:CL 627 |  |
| BOX I:CL 628 | Canada<br>(3 folders)<br>Caribbean<br>Central America<br>Item nos. 1-15 (folders 1-2)<br>Item nos. 16-31 (folders 3-4)   |
| BOX I:CL 629 | Chad<br>Chemical warfare<br>(3 folders)<br>Chile<br>China<br>Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa)   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| BOX I:CL 630 | Peoples Republic of<br>(3 folders)<br>Colombia<br>Costa Rica<br>Cuba<br>(2 folders)<br>Cyprus-Czechoslovakia<br>Defense spending<br>Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1)  |
| BOX I:CL 631 | Item nos. 11-67 (folders 2-7)  |
| BOX I:CL 632 | Item nos. 68-108 (folders 8-14)  |
| BOX I:CL 633 | Item nos. 108 (cont.)-180 (folders 15-20)<br>Denmark<br>Department of State breakfasts<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:CL 634 | Ecuador<br>Egypt<br>Item nos. 1-85 (folders 1-6)   |
| BOX I:CL 635 | Item nos. 86-147 (folders 7-9)<br>El Salvador<br>Item nos. 1-44 (folders 1-3)  |
| BOX I:CL 636 | Item nos. 45-75 (folders 4-5)<br>Foreign military sales<br>France<br>(2 folders)<br>Gambia<br>Germany<br>Item nos. 1-19 (folders 1-2)                          |
| BOX I:CL 637 | Item nos. 20-96 (folders 3-6)<br>Greece<br>Guam<br>Guatemala<br>Haiti-Honduras-Hungary<br>Iceland<br>India   |
| BOX I:CL 638 | Indian Ocean<br>Indonesia<br>Intercontinental ballistic missile modernization<br>Iran<br>(2 folders)<br>Iraq-Ireland<br>Israel<br>Item nos. 1-70 (folders 1-3) |
| BOX I:CL 639 | Item nos. 71-129 (folders 4-8)<br>Italy<br>Jamaica   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| BOX I:CL 640 | Japan<br>(3 folders)   |
|              | Jordan<br>(3 folders)  |
|              | Kenya  |
| BOX I:CL 641 | Korea<br>North<br>South<br>(4 folders)                         |
|              | Kuwait   |
|              | Lance-Laos   |
| BOX I:CL 642 | Latin America<br>(2 folders)                                   |
|              | Liberia  |
|              | Libya<br>(3 folders)   |
|              | Management<br>Item nos. 1-49 (folders 1-8)                     |
| BOX I:CL 643 | Item nos. 50-74 (folders 9-13)                                 |
| BOX I:CL 644 | Middle East<br>(2 folders)                                     |
|              | Missiles   |
|              | Morocco<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:CL 645 | MX missile<br>(3 folders)                                      |
|              | Namibia-Ndjamena   |
|              | National Security Council<br>Item nos. 1-14 (folders 1-4)      |
| BOX I:CL 646 | Item nos. 15-35 (folders 5-10)                                 |
| BOX I:CL 647 | Item nos. 36-63 (folders 11-18)                                |
| BOX I:CL 648 | Item nos. 64-92 (folders 19-24)                                |
| BOX I:CL 649 | Item nos. 93-114 (folders 25-29)                               |
| BOX I:CL 650 | Item nos. 115-136 (folders 30-33)                              |
| BOX I:CL 651 | Netherlands  |
|              | New Guinea   |
|              | New Zealand  |
|              | Nicaragua  |
|              | Niger-Nigeria  |
|              | North Atlantic Treaty Organization<br>Item nos. 1-6 (folder 1) |
| BOX I:CL 652 | Item nos. 7-33 (folders 2-6)                                   |
| BOX I:CL 653 | Item nos. 34-78 (folders 7-13)                                 |
| BOX I:CL 654 | Item nos. 79-111 (folders 14-20)                               |
| BOX I:CL 655 | Item nos. 112-236 (folders 21-26)                              |
| BOX I:CL 656 | Item nos. 237-307 (folders 27-33)                              |
| BOX I:CL 657 | Item nos. 307 (cont.)-314 (folders 34-37)                      |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Norway  |
|              | Nuclear concerns  |
|              | Item nos. 1-68 (folders 1-5)  |
| BOX I:CL 658 | Item nos. 69-96 (folder 6)  |
|              | Oman  |
|              | Pakistan  |
|              | (3 folders)   |
|              | Panama  |
|              | (3 folders)   |
| BOX I:CL 659 | Persian Gulf  |
|              | (4 folders)   |
|              | Peru  |
|              | Philippines   |
|              | Poland  |
|              | Item nos. 1-15 (folder 1)   |
| BOX I:CL 660 | Item nos. 16-93 (folders 2-5)                                       |
|              | Portugal  |
|              | (3 folders)   |
| BOX I:CL 661 | President   |
|              | Assassination attempt   |
|              | Authority over Joint Chiefs of Staff                                |
|              | Memoranda to  |
|              | Weekly activity reports to  |
|              | (2 folders)   |
|              | Puerto Rico   |
|              | Rwanda  |
|              | Saudi Arabia  |
|              | Item nos. 1-46 (folders 1-2)  |
| BOX I:CL 662 | Item nos. 47-197 (folders 3-7)                                      |
|              | Seychelles  |
|              | Singapore   |
|              | Somalia   |
| BOX I:CL 663 | South Africa  |
|              | Space strategy  |
|              | (2 folders)   |
|              | Spain   |
|              | Sri Lanka   |
|              | State Department <i>See Container I:CL 633, Department of State</i> |
|              | Sudan   |
|              | Item nos. 1-16 (folder 1)   |
| BOX I:CL 664 | Item nos. 17-41 (folder 2)  |
|              | Swaziland-Switzerland-Syria   |
|              | Sweden  |
|              | (2 folders)   |
|              | Terrorism   |
|              | Thailand  |
|              | Item nos. 1-23 (folders 1-3)  |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| BOX I:CL 665 | Item no. 23 cont. (folder 4)<br>Trident missile<br>Trust Territories<br>(3 folders)<br>Tunisia<br>Turkey<br>União nacional para a Independência Total de Angola-United Arab Emirates<br>United Arab Emirates<br>United Kingdom<br>Item nos. 1-18 (folder 1) |
| BOX I:CL 666 | Item nos. 19-117 (folders 2-7)  |
| BOX I:CL 667 | Item nos. 118-168 (folders 8-9)<br>United Nations<br>United States Commands<br>European<br>Military Traffic Management<br>(2 folders)<br>Pacific<br>Readiness   |
| BOX I:CL 668 | Southern<br>Strategic Air<br>USSR<br>(5 folders)<br>Warsaw Pact-Yemen-Yugoslavia<br>Zaire   |
| BOX I:CL 669 | 1982<br>Index<br>(4 folders)<br>Afghanistan<br>Africa<br>(2 folders)<br>Algeria<br>Antarctic<br>ANZUS Council<br>Arctic<br>Argentina<br>Item nos. 1-76 (folders 1-2)<br>Item nos. 77-98 (folders 3-4)   |
| BOX I:CL 670 | Armaments<br>Arms control<br>Asia<br>Australia<br>(2 folders)<br>Austria-Azores<br>Bahrain-Barbados<br>Belgium<br>(2 folders)   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| BOX I:CL 671 | Brazil<br>Budget<br>Item nos. 1-35 (folders 1-6)   |
| BOX I:CL 672 | Item nos. 36-116 (folders 7-13)  |
| BOX I:CL 673 | Item nos. 117-160 (folders 14-19)  |
| BOX I:CL 674 | Item nos. 160 (cont.)-238 (folders 20-25)  |
| BOX I:CL 675 | Item nos. 239-330 (folders 26-32)  |
| BOX I:CL 676 | Canada<br>(4 folders)<br>Caribbean<br>Central America<br>Chad<br>Chile<br>China<br>Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa)<br>Peoples Republic of<br>(2 folders)<br>Colombia<br>Costa Rica<br>Cuba<br>Cyprus-Czechoslovakia<br>Denmark<br>Department of State <i>See Containers I:CL 692-CL 696, National Security Council</i><br>Djibouti-Dominican Republic<br>Eastern Europe<br>(2 folders) |
| BOX I:CL 678 | Egypt<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX I:CL 679 | El Salvador<br>(3 folders)<br>Ethiopia<br>Falklands<br>Item nos. 1-2 (folders 1-3)   |
| BOX I:CL 680 | Item nos. 2 (cont.)-5 (folders 4-6)<br>Fiji-Finland<br>France<br>(3 folders)<br>Germany<br>East (Democratic Republic)<br>West (Federal Republic)<br>Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)   |
| BOX I:CL 681 | Item nos. 8-69 (folders 2-4)<br>Ghana<br>Greece<br>Grenada<br>Ground-launched Cruise Missile/Pershing II<br>Guam   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Guatemala  |
|              | Honduras   |
| BOX I:CL 682 | Hungary  |
|              | Iceland  |
|              | India  |
|              | Indian Ocean                                     |
|              | Indonesia  |
|              | (2 folders)                                      |
|              | Intercontinental ballistic missile modernization |
|              | Item no. 1 (folders 1-2)                         |
| BOX I:CL 683 | Item nos. 2-14 (folders 3-4)                     |
|              | Iran   |
|              | (2 folders)                                      |
|              | Iraq   |
|              | Israel   |
|              | Item nos. 1-33 (folders 1-2)                     |
| BOX I:CL 684 | Item nos. 34-97 (folders 3-6)                    |
|              | Italy  |
|              | Item nos. 1-36 (folders 1-2)                     |
| BOX I:CL 685 | Item nos. 37-69 (folders 3-5)                    |
|              | Jamaica  |
|              | Japan  |
|              | (5 folders)                                      |
| BOX I:CL 686 | Jordan   |
|              | (7 folders)                                      |
|              | Korea  |
|              | Item nos. 1-21 (folder 1)                        |
| BOX I:CL 687 | Item nos. 22-38 (folder 2)                       |
|              | Kuwait   |
|              | Latin America                                    |
|              | (2 folders)                                      |
|              | Law of the Sea                                   |
|              | (2 folders)                                      |
|              | Lebanon  |
|              | Item nos. 1-13 (folders 1-3)                     |
| BOX I:CL 688 | Item nos. 14-123 (folders 4-10)                  |
| BOX I:CL 689 | Item nos. 124-172 (folders 11-13)                |
|              | Liberia  |
|              | Libya  |
|              | (3 folders)                                      |
| BOX I:CL 690 | Luxembourg                                       |
|              | Malaysia   |
|              | Management                                       |
|              | Item nos. 1-47 (folders 1-8)                     |
| BOX I:CL 691 | Item nos. 48-51 (folder 9)                       |
|              | Mauritius  |
|              | Mexico   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Middle East<br>(3 folders)   |
|              | Missiles<br>(2 folders)  |
|              | Morocco  |
| BOX I:CL 692 | MX-Peacekeeper missile<br>(5 folders)  |
|              | National Security Council and Department of State<br>Item nos. 1-9 (folders 1-2) |
| BOX I:CL 693 | Item nos. 10-56 (folders 3-9)  |
| BOX I:CL 694 | Item nos. 57-95 (folders 10-18)  |
| BOX I:CL 695 | Item nos. 96-133 (folders 19-26)   |
| BOX I:CL 696 | Item nos. 134-198 (folders 27-33)  |
| BOX I:CL 697 | Netherlands  |
|              | North Atlantic Treaty Organization<br>Item no. 1-91 (folders 1-8)                |
| BOX I:CL 698 | Item nos. 92-119 (folders 9-14)  |
| BOX I:CL 699 | Item nos. 120-155 (folders 15-20)  |
| BOX I:CL 700 | Item nos. 156-200 (folders 21-27)  |
| BOX I:CL 701 | Norway<br>(2 folders)  |
|              | Nuclear concerns<br>Item nos. 1-72 (folders 1-6)                                 |
| BOX I:CL 702 | Item nos. 73-160 (folders 7-13)  |
| BOX I:CL 703 | Item nos. 161-194 (folders 14-19)  |
|              | Okinawa  |
|              | Oman<br>Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-3)  |
| BOX I:CL 704 | Item nos. 6-26 (folders 4-5)   |
|              | Pakistan<br>(3 folders)  |
|              | Panama   |
|              | Persian Gulf   |
|              | Peru   |
|              | Philippines<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:CL 705 | Poland<br>(3 folders)  |
|              | Portugal<br>(4 folders)  |
|              | President<br>Memoranda sent to<br>Item nos. 1-18 (folder 1)                      |
| BOX I:CL 706 | Item nos. 19-241 (folders 2-6)   |
|              | Weekly activity reports sent to<br>(4 folders)                                   |
| BOX I:CL 707 | Puerto Rico  |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Romania   |
|              | Saudi Arabia  |
| BOX I:CL 708 | Item nos. 1-60 (folders 1-5)  |
|              | Item nos. 61-111 (folders 6-7)  |
|              | Seychelles  |
|              | Singapore   |
|              | Somalia   |
|              | (2 folders)   |
|              | South Africa  |
|              | Space strategy  |
| BOX I:CL 709 | Item nos. 1-36 (folders 1-2)  |
|              | Item nos. 37-41 (folder 3)  |
|              | Spain   |
|              | (3 folders)   |
|              | State Department <i>See Containers I:CL 692-CL 696, National Security Council</i> |
|              | Sudan   |
|              | (3 folders)   |
|              | Surinam   |
|              | Sweden  |
|              | Switzerland   |
| BOX I:CL 710 | Syria   |
|              | Terrorism   |
|              | (2 folders)   |
|              | Thailand  |
|              | Tonga   |
|              | Trident missile   |
|              | Trust Territories   |
|              | (3 folders)   |
| BOX I:CL 711 | Tunisia   |
|              | Turkey  |
|              | United Arab Emirates  |
|              | United Kingdom  |
|              | Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-6)  |
| BOX I:CL 712 | Item nos. 96-151 (folders 7-10)   |
|              | United Nations  |
|              | United States Commands  |
|              | Atlantic  |
|              | European  |
|              | Military Transportation   |
| BOX I:CL 713 | Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1)   |
|              | Item nos. 11-28 (folder 2)  |
|              | Pacific   |
|              | Rapid Deployment Force  |
|              | (4 folders)   |
|              | Readiness   |
|              | Southern  |
|              | Strategic Air   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>   |
|------------------|---|
| BOX I:CL 714     | USSR<br>Item nos. 1-112 (folders 1-7)   |
| BOX I:CL 715     | Item nos. 113-193 (folders 8-12)  |
| BOX I:CL 716     | Item nos. 194-236 (folders 13-15)<br>Venezuela<br>Vietnam<br>Virgin Islands<br>Warsaw Pact<br>Waste, fraud, and abuse<br>Item nos. 1-5 (folder 1)                 |
| BOX I:CL 717     | Item nos. 6-15 (folders 2-7)  |
| BOX I:CL 718     | Item nos. 16-35 (folders 8-9)<br>Yemen<br>Yugoslavia<br>(4 folders)<br>Zaire<br>Zimbabwe  |
| BOX I:CL 719     | 1983<br>Index<br>(4 folders)<br>Afghanistan<br>Alaska<br>Algeria<br>Animals<br>Argentina<br>Army armaments<br>Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)                           |
| BOX I:CL 720     | Item nos. 13-38 (folders 2-3)<br>Asia<br>Australia<br>(3 folders)<br>Austria<br>Bahrain<br>Belgium<br>Boards, committees, and panels<br>Item nos. 1-30 (folder 1) |
| BOX I:CL 721     | Item nos. 31-145 (folders 2-6)<br>Brazil<br>Cambodia<br>Canada<br>Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-2)  |
| BOX I:CL 722     | Item nos. 35-36 (folder 3)<br>Central America<br>Chad<br>Chile<br>China<br>Nationalist (Taiwan, Formosa)  |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Peoples Republic of<br>Colombia<br>Congress, annual report<br>(2 folders) |
|              | Costa Rica  |
|              | Cuba  |
|              | Cyprus  |
| BOX I:CL 723 | Defense spending<br>Item nos. 1-149 (folders 1-7)                         |
| BOX I:CL 724 | Item nos. 150-201 (folders 8-10)  |
|              | Denmark   |
|              | Department of State breakfast meetings<br>(4 folders)                     |
|              | Djibouti  |
| BOX I:CL 725 | Egypt<br>(4 folders)  |
|              | El Salvador   |
|              | France<br>(3 folders)   |
|              | Fraud, waste, and abuse   |
|              | Germany<br>Item nos. 1-17 (folder 1)                                      |
| BOX I:CL 726 | Item nos. 18-56 (folders 2-5)   |
|              | Grenada<br>(4 folders)  |
|              | Guatemala   |
| BOX I:CL 727 | Iceland   |
|              | Indian Ocean  |
|              | Indonesia   |
|              | Israel<br>(2 folders)   |
|              | Italy<br>(2 folders)  |
|              | Japan<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:CL 728 | Jordan<br>(2 folders)   |
|              | Korea   |
|              | Kuwait  |
|              | Laos  |
|              | Latin America   |
|              | Lebanon<br>Item nos. 1-133 (folders 1-4)                                  |
| BOX I:CL 729 | Item nos. 134-426 (folders 5-12)  |
| BOX I:CL 730 | Item nos. 427-456 (folder 13)   |
|              | Liberia   |
|              | Libya   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Luxembourg                                |
|              | Malaysia                                  |
|              | Management                                |
|              | Item nos. 1-35 (folders 1-3)              |
| BOX I:CL 731 | Item nos. 36-141 (folders 4-11)           |
| BOX I:CL 732 | Item nos. 142-266 (folders 12-19)         |
| BOX I:CL 733 | Item nos. 267-356 (folders 20-27)         |
| BOX I:CL 734 | Item nos. 356 (cont.)-398 (folders 28-32) |
|              | Mexico                                    |
|              | Middle East                               |
|              | (2 folders)                               |
|              | Military manpower                         |
|              | Item nos. 1-19 (folder 1)                 |
| BOX I:CL 735 | Item nos. 20-49 (folders 2-3)             |
|              | Missiles                                  |
|              | Item nos. 1-130 (folders 1-5)             |
| BOX I:CL 736 | Item nos. 131-152 (folder 6)              |
|              | Morocco                                   |
|              | Munitions                                 |
|              | (2 folders)                               |
|              | MX-Peacekeeper missile                    |
|              | Item nos. 1-47 (folders 1-4)              |
| BOX I:CL 737 | Item nos. 48-147 (folders 5-11)           |
| BOX I:CL 738 | Item nos. 148-206 (folders 12-14)         |
|              | National Security Council                 |
|              | Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-8)              |
| BOX I:CL 739 | Item nos. 96-157 (folders 9-15)           |
|              | Nepal                                     |
|              | Netherlands                               |
|              | (4 folders)                               |
|              | New Guinea                                |
| BOX I:CL 740 | North Atlantic Treaty Organization        |
|              | Defense Planning Committee                |
|              | (7 folders)                               |
|              | General                                   |
|              | Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-2)              |
| BOX I:CL 741 | Item nos. 22-32 (folders 3-10)            |
| BOX I:CL 742 | Item nos. 32 (cont.)-88 (folders 11-17)   |
| BOX I:CL 743 | Item nos. 89-109 (folders 18-25)          |
| BOX I:CL 744 | Item nos. 110-143 (folders 26-31)         |
| BOX I:CL 745 | Item nos. 143-253 (folders 32-40)         |
| BOX I:CL 746 | Item nos. 253 (cont.)-300 (folders 41-43) |
|              | Mutual Balanced Force reductions          |
|              | Nuclear Planning Group                    |
|              | Item nos. 1-23 (folders 1-4)              |
| BOX I:CL 747 | Item nos. 24-35 (folders 5-8)             |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| BOX I:CL 748 | Norway<br>(3 folders)<br>Nuclear<br>Concerns<br>(3 folders)<br>Site security and safety<br>Testing<br>Warheads<br>Waste<br>Okinawa  |
| BOX I:CL 749 | Oman<br>(3 folders)<br>Pakistan<br>Panama<br>Paraguay-Persian Gulf-Peru<br>Philippines<br>(3 folders)<br>Poland<br>Portugal<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX I:CL 750 | President<br>Investigation of information leak<br>Memoranda to<br>(4 folders)<br>Weekly reports to<br>(3 folders)<br>Puerto Rico<br>(2 folders)<br>Romania  |
| BOX I:CL 751 | Saudi Arabia<br>(7 folders)<br>Seychelles-Singapore<br>Somalia<br>Space strategy<br>Item nos. 1-31 (folders 1-2)  |
| BOX I:CL 752 | Item nos. 32-78 (folders 3-5)<br>Spain<br>Item nos. 1-80 (folders 1-5)  |
| BOX I:CL 753 | Item nos. 81-121 (folders 6-7)<br>Speech material<br>(3 folders)<br>Sri Lanka<br>State Department <i>See Container I:CL 724, Department of State breakfast meetings</i><br>Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks<br>Item nos. 1-56 (folders 1-4) |
| BOX I:CL 754 | Item nos. 47-153 (folders 5-9)<br>Strategic Defense Initiative  |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Item nos. 1-64 (folders 1-3)                   |
| BOX I:CL 755 | Item nos. 65-141 (folders 4-13)                |
| BOX I:CL 756 | Sudan<br>(2 folders)                           |
|              | Sweden   |
|              | Syria  |
|              | Thailand                                       |
|              | Trips<br>Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-3)          |
| BOX I:CL 757 | Item nos. 35-71 (folders 4-11)                 |
| BOX I:CL 758 | Item nos. 72-167 (folders 12-21)               |
| BOX I:CL 759 | Item nos. 168-180 (folder 22)                  |
|              | Trust Territories                              |
|              | Tunisia  |
|              | Turkey   |
|              | United Kingdom<br>Item nos. 1-72 (folders 1-5) |
| BOX I:CL 760 | Item nos. 73-149 (folders 6-12)                |
|              | United Nations                                 |
|              | United States Commands<br>Aerospace Defense    |
|              | Atlantic                                       |
|              | Central  |
| BOX I:CL 761 | European<br>Military<br>Pacific<br>(5 folders) |
|              | Readiness                                      |
|              | Southern                                       |
|              | Space  |
|              | Strategic Air                                  |
|              | USSR<br>Item nos. 1-39 (folders 1-2)           |
| BOX I:CL 762 | Item nos. 40-154 (folders 3-10)                |
| BOX I:CL 763 | Item nos. 155-298 (folders 11-19)              |
| BOX I:CL 764 | Venezuela                                      |
|              | Vietnam<br>(2 folders)                         |
|              | Virgin Islands                                 |
|              | Warsaw Pact                                    |
|              | White House<br>(2 folders)                     |
|              | Yugoslavia                                     |
|              | Zaire  |
| BOX I:CL 765 | 1984<br>Index<br>(2 folders)                   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Algeria-Angola-Antigua   |
|              | Australia  |
|              | (2 folders)  |
|              | Austria  |
|              | Belgium  |
|              | (3 folders)  |
| BOX I:CL 766 | Brazil   |
|              | Budget   |
|              | Item nos. 1-58 (folders 1-6)   |
| BOX I:CL 767 | Item nos. 59-115 (folders 7-12)  |
| BOX I:CL 768 | Item nos. 116-184 (folders 13-18)  |
| BOX I:CL 769 | Item nos. 185-207 (folder 19)  |
|              | Cambodia-Cameroon  |
|              | Canada   |
|              | (5 folders)  |
|              | Central America  |
|              | Item nos. 1-31 (folders 1-3)   |
| BOX I:CL 770 | Item nos. 32-85 (folders 4-11)   |
|              | Chad   |
|              | Chile  |
| BOX I:CL 771 | China  |
|              | Nationalist  |
|              | Peoples Republic of  |
|              | (4 folders)  |
|              | Costa Rica-Cyprus  |
|              | Czechoslovakia   |
|              | Denmark  |
|              | Department of State <i>See Containers I:CL 780-CL 782, National Security Council</i> |
|              | Egypt  |
|              | Item nos. 1-10 (folders 1-2)   |
| BOX I:CL 772 | Item nos. 11-69 (folders 3-8)  |
|              | El Salvador  |
|              | Item nos. 1-41 (folders 1-2)   |
| BOX I:CL 773 | Item nos. 42-79 (folders 3-4)  |
|              | Fiji   |
|              | France   |
|              | (4 folders)  |
|              | Fraud, waste, and abuse  |
|              | Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)   |
| BOX I:CL 774 | Fraud, waste, and abuse  |
|              | Item nos. 8-17 (folders 2-4)   |
|              | Germany  |
|              | Item nos. 1-52 (folders 1-4)   |
| BOX I:CL 775 | Item nos. 53-83 (folders 5-6)  |
|              | Greece   |
|              | (3 folders)  |
|              | Grenada  |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Headquarters reduction                            |
|              | Honduras  |
|              | (2 folders)                                       |
| BOX I:CL 776 | Iceland   |
|              | India   |
|              | Indonesia   |
|              | Iran  |
|              | (2 folders)                                       |
|              | Iraq  |
|              | Israel  |
|              | Item nos. 1-34 (folders 1-2)                      |
| BOX I:CL 777 | Item nos. 35-55 (folders 3-5)                     |
|              | Italy   |
|              | Japan   |
|              | (4 folders)                                       |
| BOX I:CL 778 | Jordan  |
|              | (2 folders)                                       |
|              | Korea   |
|              | (2 folders)                                       |
|              | Kuwait  |
|              | Latin America                                     |
|              | Lebanon   |
|              | Item nos. 1-29 (folders 1-3)                      |
| BOX I:CL 779 | Item nos. 30-167 (folders 4-10)                   |
|              | Luxembourg  |
|              | Malaysia-Malta-Mauritania-Mediterranean           |
| BOX I:CL 780 | Mexico  |
|              | Middle East                                       |
|              | Morocco   |
|              | National Security Council and Department of State |
|              | Item nos. 1-26 (folders 1-5)                      |
| BOX I:CL 781 | Item nos. 27-56 (folders 6-14)                    |
| BOX I:CL 782 | Item nos. 57-63 (folder 15)                       |
|              | Netherlands                                       |
|              | (3 folders)                                       |
|              | New Zealand                                       |
|              | Nicaragua   |
|              | (2 folders)                                       |
|              | Niger-Nigeria-Norway                              |
| BOX I:CL 783 | North Atlantic Treaty Organization                |
|              | Item nos. 1-60 (folders 1-8)                      |
| BOX I:CL 784 | Item nos. 61-104 (folders 9-16)                   |
| BOX I:CL 785 | Item nos. 105-173 (folders 17-22)                 |
| BOX I:CL 786 | Item nos. 173 (cont.)-211 (folders 23-30)         |
| BOX I:CL 787 | Item nos. 212-223 (folders 31-32)                 |
|              | Nuclear concerns                                  |
|              | (6 folders)                                       |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Oman<br>(2 folders)   |
|              | Pakistan<br>Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-2)<br>Item nos. 6-19 (folders 3-4)   |
| BOX I:CL 788 | Panama<br>Persian Gulf<br>Philippines<br>Portugal<br>(2 folders)<br>President<br>Memoranda to<br>(3 folders)<br>Weekly activity reports sent to<br>Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)<br>Item nos. 13-51 (folders 2-3) |
| BOX I:CL 789 | Samoa<br>Saudi Arabia<br>(3 folders)<br>Sierra Leone-Singapore-Somalia<br>Space<br>Item nos. 1-20 (folders 1-3)<br>Item nos. 21-74 (folders 4-6)  |
| BOX I:CL 790 | Spain<br>(5 folders)<br>Spare parts management<br>Item no. 1 (folder 1)<br>Item nos. 2-69 (folders 2-9)   |
| BOX I:CL 791 |   |
| BOX I:CL 792 | Spare parts management<br>Item nos. 69 (cont.)-119 (folders 10-18)  |
| BOX I:CL 793 | Item nos. 120-161 (folders 19-23)<br>State Department <i>See Containers I:CL 780-CL 782, National Security Council</i>  |
|              | Strategic Defense Initiative<br>Item nos. 1-61 (folders 1-3)<br>Item nos. 62-107 (folders 4-8)  |
| BOX I:CL 794 |   |
|              | Sudan<br>Sweden<br>Item nos. 1-3 (folder 1)<br>Item nos. 4-7 (folder 2)   |
| BOX I:CL 795 |   |
|              | Switzerland<br>Terrorism<br>Thailand<br>Trips<br>Item nos. 1-22 (folders 1-6)<br>Item nos. 23-47 (folders 7-12)   |
| BOX I:CL 796 |   |
| BOX I:CL 797 | Item nos. 48-57 (folders 13-16)   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Tunisia<br>(3 folders)  |
|              | Turkey<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:CL 798 | United Arab Emirates<br>United Kingdom<br>(6 folders)   |
|              | USSR  |
| BOX I:CL 799 | 1985<br>Index<br>(3 folders)<br>Afghanistan<br>Africa<br>Algeria<br>Angola<br>Animals<br>ANZUS Council<br>Arctic<br>Argentina<br>Asia   |
| BOX I:CL 800 | Australia<br>(2 folders)<br>Austria<br>Bahrain-Bangladesh<br>Belgium<br>(2 folders)<br>Brazil<br>Budget<br>Item nos. 1-15 (folders 1-3) |
| BOX I:CL 801 | Item nos. 16-90 (folders 4-10)  |
| BOX I:CL 802 | Item nos. 90 (cont.)-95 (folders 11-17)   |
| BOX I:CL 803 | Item nos. 95 (cont.)-137 (folders 18-22)  |
| BOX I:CL 804 | Item nos. 138-184 (folders 23-29)   |
| BOX I:CL 805 | Item nos. 185-270 (folders 30-36)<br>Bulgaria<br>Cambodia<br>Canada<br>Item nos. 1-18 (folders 1-2)                                     |
| BOX I:CL 806 | Item nos. 19-55 (folders 3-7)<br>Central America<br>(2 folders)<br>Chile<br>China <i>See also Container I:CL 833, Taiwan</i>            |
|              | Nationalist   |
| BOX I:CL 807 | Peoples Republic of<br>(4 folders)<br>Colombia  |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
|              | Costa Rica-Cuba-Cyprus            |
|              | Defense acquisitions              |
|              | Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-3)      |
| BOX I:CL 808 | Item nos. 22-118 (folders 4-10)   |
| BOX I:CL 809 | Item nos. 119-171 (folders 11-15) |
|              | Denmark                           |
|              | Department of State               |
|              | Item nos. 1-14 (folder 1)         |
| BOX I:CL 810 | Item nos. 15-33 (folders 2-3)     |
|              | Drug enforcement                  |
|              | (4 folders)                       |
| BOX I:CL 811 | Ecuador                           |
|              | Egypt                             |
|              | (3 folders)                       |
|              | El Salvador                       |
|              | (2 folders)                       |
|              | Ethiopia                          |
|              | Finland                           |
|              | France                            |
|              | (3 folders)                       |
| BOX I:CL 812 | Germany                           |
|              | (6 folders)                       |
|              | Greece                            |
|              | Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)         |
| BOX I:CL 813 | Item nos. 13-29 (folders 2-3)     |
|              | Grenada                           |
|              | (3 folders)                       |
|              | Honduras                          |
|              | Iceland                           |
|              | India                             |
| BOX I:CL 814 | Indian Ocean                      |
|              | Indonesia                         |
|              | Iran                              |
|              | Iraq                              |
|              | Ireland                           |
|              | Israel                            |
|              | Item nos. 1-48 (folders 1-4)      |
| BOX I:CL 815 | Item nos. 49-66 (folder 5)        |
|              | Italy                             |
|              | (3 folders)                       |
|              | Jamaica                           |
|              | Japan                             |
|              | (2 folders)                       |
|              | Jordan                            |
|              | Item nos. 1-14 (folder 1)         |
| BOX I:CL 816 | Item nos. 15-44 (folders 2-7)     |
|              | Korea                             |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
|              | North<br>(3 folders)               |
|              | South                              |
|              | Item nos. 1-24 (folder 1)          |
| BOX I:CL 817 | Item nos. 25-47 (folders 2-3)      |
|              | Laos                               |
|              | Latin America                      |
|              | Lebanon                            |
|              | Liberia-Libya                      |
|              | Luxembourg                         |
|              | Malta                              |
|              | Mexico                             |
|              | Middle East<br>(3 folders)         |
| BOX I:CL 818 | Morocco                            |
|              | Mozambique                         |
|              | National Security Council          |
|              | Item nos. 1-27 (folders 1-6)       |
| BOX I:CL 819 | Item nos. 28-40 (folder 7)         |
|              | Netherlands                        |
|              | New Zealand<br>(2 folders)         |
|              | Nicaragua<br>(3 folders)           |
|              | North Atlantic Treaty Organization |
|              | General                            |
|              | Item nos. 1-15 (folder 1)          |
| BOX I:CL 820 | Item nos. 16-27 (folders 2-8)      |
| BOX I:CL 821 | Item nos. 28-150 (folders 9-15)    |
| BOX I:CL 822 | Item nos. 151-247 (folders 16-24)  |
| BOX I:CL 823 | Item nos. 248-266 (folders 25-27)  |
|              | Troop strength<br>(3 folders)      |
|              | Norway                             |
|              | Nuclear concerns                   |
|              | Item nos. 1-6 (folder 1)           |
| BOX I:CL 824 | Item nos. 7-72 (folders 2-8)       |
| BOX I:CL 825 | Item nos. 73-154 (folders 9-14)    |
|              | Okinawa                            |
|              | Oman                               |
| BOX I:CL 826 | Organization<br>(7 folders)        |
| BOX I:CL 827 | Pakistan                           |
|              | Panama                             |
|              | Papua New Guinea                   |
|              | Persian Gulf                       |
|              | Peru                               |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Philippines<br>(2 folders)  |
|              | Poland  |
|              | Portugal<br>(2 folders)   |
|              | President<br>Memoranda to<br>Item nos. 1-95 (folders 1-2)                   |
| BOX I:CL 828 | Item nos. 96-332 (folders 3-6)  |
|              | Reports to<br>Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-3)                                  |
| BOX I:CL 829 | Item nos. 43-65 (folders 4-5)   |
|              | Puerto Rico   |
|              | Saudi Arabia<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX I:CL 830 | Singapore   |
|              | Somalia   |
|              | South America   |
|              | Space strategy<br>(3 folders)   |
|              | Spain<br>(2 folders)  |
|              | State Department <i>See Containers I:CL 809-CL 810, Department of State</i> |
|              | Strategic Defense Initiative<br>Item nos. 1-20 (folders 1-2)                |
| BOX I:CL 831 | Item nos. 21-97 (folders 3-9)   |
| BOX I:CL 832 | Item nos. 98-158 (folders 10-14)  |
|              | Sudan   |
|              | Sweden  |
| BOX I:CL 833 | Switzerland   |
|              | Syria   |
|              | Taiwan <i>See also Container I:CL 806, China</i>                            |
|              | Terrorism<br>Item nos. 1-41 (folders 1-6)                                   |
| BOX I:CL 834 | Item Nos. 42-55 (folder 7)  |
|              | Thailand  |
|              | Trips<br>Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-6)                                       |
| BOX I:CL 835 | Item nos. 43-68 (folders 7-9)   |
|              | Tunisia<br>(3 folders)  |
|              | Turkey<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX I:CL 836 | United Kingdom<br>(8 folders)   |
| BOX I:CL 837 | United States Commands<br>Aerial Defense                                    |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Atlantic  |
|              | Joint Deployment Agency                           |
|              | Military Airlift                                  |
|              | Pacific   |
|              | USSR  |
| BOX I:CL 838 | Item nos. 1-73 (folders 1-6)                      |
| BOX I:CL 839 | Item nos. 74-180 (folders 7-14)                   |
|              | Item nos. 181-202 (folders 15-16)                 |
|              | Waste, fraud, and abuse                           |
|              | (4 folders)                                       |
|              | Yugoslavia  |
|              | Zaire   |
| BOX I:CL 840 | 1986  |
|              | Index   |
|              | (4 folders)                                       |
|              | Afghanistan                                       |
|              | Algeria   |
|              | Animals   |
|              | ANZUS   |
|              | Argentina   |
|              | Armaments   |
|              | Air Force   |
|              | Advanced medium range air-to-air missile          |
|              | (2 folders)                                       |
| BOX I:CL 841 | Airlift   |
|              | C-17  |
|              | Command, control, communication, and intelligence |
|              | F-16/F-20 strategic air defense debate            |
|              | General   |
|              | Ground-launched missiles                          |
|              | Maverick missile                                  |
|              | Strategic bombers                                 |
|              | (2 folders)                                       |
|              | T-46 next generation trainer                      |
|              | Army  |
|              | Bradley fighting vehicle                          |
| BOX I:CL 842 | Forward area air defense                          |
|              | General   |
|              | Stinger missile                                   |
|              | Navy  |
|              | Arleigh Burke (DDG-51) guided missile destroyer   |
|              | CUN (airlift carrier) acquisition                 |
|              | General   |
|              | Phoenix missile                                   |
|              | SSN-21 class nuclear attack submarine             |
|              | Sea Lance   |
|              | Tomahawk conventional land attack missile         |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Trident II weapon system               |
|              | Arms control                           |
|              | General                                |
|              | Set A                                  |
|              | Item nos. 1-51 (folders 1-2)           |
| BOX I:CL 843 | Item nos. 52-95 (folders 3-5)          |
|              | Set B                                  |
|              | Intermediate Nuclear Forces Treaty     |
|              | (2 folders)                            |
| BOX I:CL 844 | Reykjavik Summit                       |
|              | (3 folders)                            |
|              | Verification                           |
|              | Australia                              |
|              | (5 folders)                            |
| BOX I:CL 845 | Austria                                |
|              | Bahrain                                |
|              | Belgium                                |
|              | (2 folders)                            |
|              | Bolivia                                |
|              | Brazil                                 |
|              | Budget                                 |
|              | Item nos. 1-13 (folders 1-4)           |
| BOX I:CL 846 | Item nos. 14-25 (folders 5-7)          |
|              | Canada                                 |
|              | Central America                        |
|              | Contras                                |
|              | General                                |
|              | Military construction                  |
|              | Chemical treaty negotiations with USSR |
|              | Item nos. 1-39 (folders 1-2)           |
| BOX I:CL 847 | Item nos. 40-59 (folders 3-4)          |
|              | Chile                                  |
|              | China                                  |
|              | (6 folders)                            |
| BOX I:CL 848 | Conventional defense improvements      |
|              | Colombia                               |
|              | Cuba                                   |
|              | Defense spending                       |
|              | Item nos. 1-33 (folders 1-6)           |
| BOX I:CL 849 | Item nos. 34-84 (folders 7-13)         |
| BOX I:CL 850 | Item nos. 85-163 (folders 14-19)       |
| BOX I:CL 851 | Item nos. 164-165 (folder 20)          |
|              | Denmark                                |
|              | (4 folders)                            |
|              | Department of State meetings           |
|              | Item nos. 1-22 (folders 1-4)           |
| BOX I:CL 852 | Item nos. 23-37 (folders 5-7)          |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Ecuador  |
|              | Egypt  |
| BOX I:CL 853 | Item nos. 1-27 (folders 1-5)                     |
|              | Item nos. 28-37 (folders 6-8)                    |
|              | El Salvador                                      |
|              | Espionage  |
|              | (2 folders)                                      |
|              | Foreign military sales                           |
| BOX I:CL 854 | Item nos. 1-82 (folders 1-3)                     |
|              | Item nos. 83-155 (folders 4-6)                   |
|              | France   |
|              | (6 folders)                                      |
| BOX I:CL 855 | Germany  |
|              | (5 folders)                                      |
|              | Greece   |
|              | (2 folders)                                      |
| BOX I:CL 856 | Grenada  |
|              | Haiti  |
|              | Honduras   |
|              | (2 folders)                                      |
|              | Housing/shelter for homeless                     |
|              | Iceland  |
|              | India  |
| BOX I:CL 857 | Item nos. 1-18 (folders 1-4)                     |
|              | Item nos. 18 (cont.)-26 (folders 5-7)            |
|              | Indonesia  |
|              | Intercontinental ballistic missile modernization |
| BOX I:CL 858 | Item nos. 1-43 (folders 1-3)                     |
|              | Item nos. 44-45 (folders 4-5)                    |
|              | Iran   |
|              | (2 folders)                                      |
|              | Iran-Iraq War                                    |
|              | Iraq   |
|              | Israel   |
| BOX I:CL 859 | Item nos. 1-5 (folders 1-3)                      |
|              | Item nos. 6-36 (folders 4-9)                     |
|              | Italy  |
|              | Japan  |
|              | Defense budget                                   |
|              | General  |
| BOX I:CL 860 | Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)                         |
|              | Item nos. 8-35 (folders 2-6)                     |
|              | Jordan   |
|              | (2 folders)                                      |
|              | Korea  |
|              | North  |
|              | South  |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
|              | Item nos. 1-7 (folder 1)           |
| BOX I:CL 861 | Item nos. 8-33 (folders 2-4)       |
|              | Kuwait                             |
|              | Lebanon                            |
|              | Libya                              |
|              | Item nos. 1-63 (folders 1-3)       |
| BOX I:CL 862 | Item nos. 64-93 (folders 4-5)      |
|              | Long Ball Hitters dinner           |
|              | Low-intensity conflict             |
|              | Chad                               |
|              | Drug trafficking                   |
|              | Item nos. 1-69 (folders 1-6)       |
| BOX I:CL 863 | Item nos. 70-89 (folders 7-8)      |
|              | General                            |
|              | Insurgency                         |
|              | Cambodia                           |
|              | General                            |
|              | Special operations                 |
|              | (6 folders)                        |
| BOX I:CL 864 | Terrorism                          |
|              | (5 folders)                        |
|              | Luxembourg                         |
|              | Malta                              |
|              | Management                         |
|              | General                            |
|              | Item nos. 1-24 (folders 1-3)       |
| BOX I:CL 865 | Item nos. 25-36 (folders 4-5)      |
|              | Initiatives                        |
|              | (5 folders)                        |
|              | Reforms                            |
|              | Item nos. 1-28 (folders 1-2)       |
| BOX I:CL 866 | Item nos. 29-56 (folders 3-6)      |
|              | Mexico                             |
|              | Morocco                            |
|              | (4 folders)                        |
| BOX I:CL 867 | Netherlands                        |
|              | (3 folders)                        |
|              | New Zealand                        |
|              | Nicaragua                          |
|              | (3 folders)                        |
|              | North Atlantic Treaty Organization |
|              | Defense planning questionnaire     |
| BOX I:CL 868 | European troop strength            |
|              | General                            |
|              | Item nos. 1-88 (folders 1-7)       |
| BOX I:CL 869 | Item nos. 89-187 (folders 8-16)    |
| BOX I:CL 870 | Item nos. 188-197 (folders 17-23)  |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Mutual balanced force reductions                |
|              | Norway  |
|              | Item nos. 1-19 (folder 1)                       |
| BOX I:CL 871 | Item nos. 20-29 (folders 2-3)                   |
|              | Nuclear concerns                                |
|              | General   |
|              | Nuclear winter                                  |
|              | Proliferation                                   |
|              | Targeting                                       |
|              | Testing   |
|              | (4 folders)                                     |
|              | Weapons   |
|              | Deployment                                      |
|              | (2 folders)                                     |
| BOX I:CL 872 | Production                                      |
|              | Stockpile                                       |
|              | Oman  |
|              | Pakistan  |
|              | Item nos. 1-21 (folders 1-6)                    |
| BOX I:CL 873 | Item nos. 22-31 (folder 7)                      |
|              | Panama  |
|              | Pershing II missile                             |
|              | Persian Gulf                                    |
|              | Peru  |
|              | Philippines                                     |
|              | (5 folders)                                     |
|              | Portugal  |
|              | (2 folders)                                     |
| BOX I:CL 874 | President                                       |
|              | Memoranda to                                    |
|              | (6 folders)                                     |
|              | Weekly reports to                               |
|              | Item nos. 1-10 (folder 1)                       |
| BOX I:CL 875 | Item nos. 11-52 (folders 2-3)                   |
|              | Prisoners of war and missing in action, Vietnam |
|              | Reorganization                                  |
|              | Item nos. 1-29 (folders 1-5)                    |
| BOX I:CL 876 | Item nos. 30-82 (folders 6-9)                   |
|              | Romania   |
|              | Saudi Arabia                                    |
|              | (3 folders)                                     |
| BOX I:CL 877 | Security assistance                             |
|              | Singapore                                       |
|              | Somalia   |
|              | South Africa                                    |
|              | South Yemen                                     |
|              | Space   |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Anti-satellite system program   |
|              | General   |
|              | (2 folders)   |
|              | Launch  |
|              | Spain   |
|              | Item nos. 1-12 (folder 1)   |
| BOX I:CL 878 | Item nos. 13-34 (folders 2-5)   |
|              | Spare parts   |
|              | State Department <i>See Containers I: CL 851-CL 852, Department of State meetings</i> |
|              | Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks                        |
|              | Item nos. 1-57 (folders 1-4)  |
| BOX I:CL 879 | Item nos. 58-81 (folders 5-6)   |
|              | Strategic Defense Initiative  |
|              | Item nos. 1-67 (folders 1-5)  |
| BOX I:CL 880 | Item nos. 68-153 (folders 6-12)   |
|              | Sudan   |
|              | Surinam   |
|              | Sweden  |
|              | Switzerland   |
|              | Syria   |
| BOX I:CL 881 | Technology transfer   |
|              | (3 folders)   |
|              | Thailand  |
|              | (3 folders)   |
|              | Trust Territories   |
|              | Tunisia   |
| BOX I:CL 882 | Turkey  |
|              | (3 folders)   |
|              | United Arab Emirates  |
|              | United Kingdom  |
|              | Item nos. 1-42 (folders 1-4)  |
| BOX I:CL 883 | Item nos. 43-66 (folders 5-7)   |
|              | United States Commands  |
|              | Atlantic  |
|              | Central   |
|              | European  |
|              | Joint Deployment Agency   |
|              | Military Airlift  |
|              | North American Aerospace Defense  |
|              | Pacific   |
|              | Readiness   |
|              | Southern  |
|              | Space   |
|              | Special Operations  |
|              | Strategic Air   |
|              | Uruguay   |
| BOX I:CL 884 | USSR  |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | Waste, fraud, and abuse<br>(3 folders)  |
|                     | Women in the armed forces   |
|                     | Yugoslavia  |
|                     | Zaire<br>(3 folders)  |
| <b>BOX I:CL 885</b> | 1987<br>Index<br>Armaments<br>Air Force<br>Navy<br>Arms control<br>General<br>Intermediate Nuclear Force Treaty negotiations<br>Strategic Arms Reduction Talks negotiations<br>Australia<br>(3 folders)<br>Budget<br>Item nos. 1-6 (folders 1-4)<br>Item nos. 7-17 (folders 5-10) |
| <b>BOX I:CL 886</b> | Canada<br>(2 folders)   |
| <b>BOX I:CL 887</b> | Hong Kong<br>Japan<br>(2 folders)<br>Low-intensity conflict (Central America)<br>Persian Gulf<br>(5 folders)<br>Policy<br>President (weekly reports to)<br>Strategic Defense Initiative<br>USSR<br>(2 folders)  |
| <b>BOX I:CL 888</b> | Undated<br>Index<br>Armaments<br>Arms control<br>Budget<br>Item nos. 1-6 (folders 1-8)<br>Item nos. 6 (cont.)-18 (folders 9-17)   |
| <b>BOX I:CL 889</b> | Item nos. 18 (cont.)-19 (folders 18-20)   |
| <b>BOX I:CL 890</b> | Management reform<br>Security assistance  |

## Part I: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

#### Strategic Defense Initiative

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| <b>BOX I:891-945</b> | <b>Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987</b><br>Book reviews, photographs, a teaching file, material relating to the attempt to make Steep Ravine a California state park, printed matter, and other material.<br>Organized by type of material and chronologically therein. |
| <b>BOX I:891</b>     | Book reviews by Weinberger<br>1948-1966<br>(7 folders)   |
| <b>BOX I:892</b>     | 1967-1980<br>Photographs<br>1960<br>1968-1980<br>(8 folders)<br>1981<br>(1 folder)   |
| <b>BOX I:893</b>     | (2 folders)<br>1982<br>(2 folders)<br>1983<br>(1 folder)   |
| <b>BOX I:894</b>     | (1 folder)<br>1984-1987<br>(5 folders)<br>Undated<br>(1 folder)  |
| <b>BOX I:895</b>     | (5 folders)  |
| <b>BOX I:896</b>     | Teaching file<br>Bar lectures, 1951<br>Golden Gate College School of Law, San Francisco, Calif., 1949-1952<br>(2 folders)<br>University of California, Hastings College of Law, San Francisco, Calif., 1949-1961<br>(3 folders)<br>Steep Ravine, 1961-1972           |
| <b>BOX I:897</b>     | Printed matter<br>1951, Nov.-July 1953   |
| <b>BOX I:898</b>     | 1953, Aug.-Dec.  |
| <b>BOX I:899</b>     | 1954<br>Jan.-Feb.  |
| <b>BOX I:900</b>     | Feb.-Mar.  |
| <b>BOX I:901</b>     | Mar.-June  |
| <b>BOX I:902</b>     | June-Nov.  |
| <b>BOX I:903</b>     | 1954, Dec.-1955, Mar.  |
| <b>BOX I:904</b>     | 1955<br>Mar.   |
| <b>BOX I:905</b>     | June-Dec.  |
| <b>BOX I:906</b>     | 1956   |

**Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987***Container**Contents*

---

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
|           | Jan.-June             |
| BOX I:907 | Apr.-June             |
| BOX I:908 | July-Dec.             |
| BOX I:909 | 1957                  |
|           | Jan.-Mar.             |
| BOX I:910 | Mar.-Apr.             |
| BOX I:911 | Apr.-May              |
| BOX I:912 | May-Sept.             |
| BOX I:913 | Sept.-Dec.            |
| BOX I:914 | 1958                  |
|           | Jan.-Mar.             |
| BOX I:915 | Mar.-May              |
| BOX I:916 | Mar.-June             |
| BOX I:917 | June                  |
| BOX I:918 | July-Dec.             |
| BOX I:919 | 1959, Jan.-Sept. 1960 |
| BOX I:920 | 1960, Oct.-June 1963  |
| BOX I:921 | 1962, Aug.-June 1963  |
| BOX I:922 | 1963, July-Dec. 1964  |
| BOX I:923 | 1965, Jan.-Dec. 1966  |
| BOX I:924 | 1967, Apr.-Oct. 1968  |
| BOX I:925 | 1968, Nov.-Dec. 1971  |
| BOX I:926 | 1971, Jan.-Dec. 1972  |
| BOX I:927 | 1972, Jan.-Dec.       |
| BOX I:928 | 1972, Jan.-Dec. 1973  |
| BOX I:929 | 1973                  |
|           | Jan.-Feb.             |
| BOX I:930 | Mar.-Apr.             |
| BOX I:931 | May-July              |
| BOX I:932 | Aug.                  |
| BOX I:933 | Sept.-Oct.            |
| BOX I:934 | 1973, Nov.-Feb. 1974  |
| BOX I:935 | 1974                  |
|           | Feb.-Apr.             |
| BOX I:936 | Mar.-July             |
| BOX I:937 | Aug.-Oct.             |
| BOX I:938 | 1974, Nov.-Feb. 1975  |
| BOX I:939 | 1975                  |
|           | Mar.-May              |
| BOX I:940 | May-Aug.              |
| BOX I:941 | 1975, Aug.-Jan. 1976  |
| BOX I:942 | 1977, Jan.-Dec. 1978  |
| BOX I:943 | 1979, Jan.-Dec. 1980  |
| BOX I:944 | 1980                  |
|           | Jan.-Dec.             |

## Part I: Miscellany, 1948-1987

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>  |
|------------------|--|
| BOX I:945        | Jan.-Dec.  |
| BOX I:OV 1       | <b>Part I: Oversize, 1934</b><br>Oversize material consisting of a scrapbook concerning national politics kept by Weinberger as a child. Removed from the Family and Childhood series.   |
| BOX I:OV 1       | Family and childhood papers<br>Scrapbook<br>National politics, 1934 (Container I:5)  |
| BOX I:CL 1-5     | <b>Part I: Classified, 1969-1986</b>   |
| BOX I:CL 1       | <b>Office of Management and Budget</b><br>Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.   |
| BOX I:CL 1       | Subject File, 1969-1973<br>Budget<br>Fiscal Year<br>1973<br>Supplemental items (folder 1)<br>Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests<br>Council of Economic Advisors<br>Defense Department<br>Information leaks<br>Office of Economic Opportunity<br>Personnel data book, June 1970<br>Revenue sharing<br>Desk file, 1971 (folder 2)<br>State Department<br>Stockpiles (folder 1)<br>Trips<br>June 1971<br>Wage-price freeze<br>Budget reduction<br>White House<br>General (folder 2) |
| BOX I:CL 1       | <b>Department of Health, Education, and Welfare</b><br>Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.  |
| BOX I:CL 1       | General File, 1972-1975<br>Confidential Statement of Employment and Financial Interests<br>Joint Drug Cabinet Committee meeting, 1973<br>Speeches, trips, and meetings, 1973-1975<br>Speeches, Jan. 26-28, 1975  |

**Part I: Classified, 1969-1986**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

Trips  
Foreign  
1973, Aug.-Sept.  
USSR and Poland  
General (folder 1)  
1974, May 3-11  
Australia and New Zealand  
1975, May 2-9  
Australia and New Zealand  
General

**BOX I:CL 1-5**

**Department of Defense**

Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:CL 1**

Transition Papers, 1980-1981  
Idea suggestions (folder 2)

**BOX I:CL 2**

Chronological File, 1986  
Jan. 1-May 12

(8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 3**

May 13-July 22  
(8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 4**

July 23-Sept. 30  
(8 folders)

**BOX I:CL 5**

Oct. 1-Dec. 31  
(8 folders)

**BOX I:TS 1-24**

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX I:TS 1**

Subject File, 1981-1987  
1981

Algeria

Item no. 1

Budget

Set A

Item no. 10 (folders 2-3)

Item no. 11 (folder 4)

Item no. 16 (folder 5)

Item no. 77 (folder 11)

Central America

Item nos. 2 and 4-5 (folder 1)

**BOX I:TS 2**

Item nos. 7, 9, and 11-15 (folder 2)

Item no. 22 (folder 4)

Cuba

Item nos. 1 and 3 (folder 1)

Item no. 22 (folder 2)

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | Department of State breakfasts                             |
|                   | Item no. 20 (folder 2)                                     |
|                   | Egypt  |
|                   | Item nos. 24 and 28 (folder 2)                             |
|                   | Item no. 38 (folder 3)                                     |
|                   | Item nos. 66 and 79 (folder 6)                             |
|                   | Item no. 104 (folder 9)                                    |
|                   | El Salvador  |
|                   | Item nos. 8-9 (folder 1)                                   |
|                   | Item no. 32 (folder 3)                                     |
|                   | France   |
|                   | Item nos. 1-2 (folder 1)                                   |
|                   | Item nos. 24 and 45 (folder 2)                             |
|                   | Germany  |
|                   | Item no. 38 (folder 3)                                     |
|                   | Item no. 63 (folder 5)                                     |
|                   | Greece   |
|                   | Item nos. 2 and 4  |
|                   | Iran   |
|                   | Item nos. 12, 24, and 26 (folder 1)                        |
|                   | Iraq-Ireland   |
|                   | Item no. 2 (Iraq)  |
|                   | Israel   |
|                   | Item nos. 53-54 (folder 3)                                 |
|                   | Item no. 83 (folder 5)                                     |
|                   | Italy  |
|                   | Item no. 5   |
|                   | Japan  |
|                   | Item no. 28 (folder 2)                                     |
|                   | Jordan   |
|                   | Item no. 34 (folder 3)                                     |
|                   | Korea  |
|                   | North  |
|                   | Item nos. 1-3, 5-9, 11-15, 17-18, 20-21, 24-25, 27, and 29 |
|                   | South  |
|                   | Item no. 4 (folder 1)                                      |
|                   | Item nos. 57-59 and 70 (folder 4)                          |
|                   | Lance-Laos   |
|                   | Item no. 1 (Lance)   |
|                   | Libya  |
|                   | Item no. 2 (folder 1)                                      |
|                   | Item nos. 3-16 (folder 2)                                  |
|                   | Item nos. 17-25 (folder 3)                                 |
|                   | Management   |
|                   | Item nos. 1, 3, 6, and 8 (folder 1)                        |
|                   | Item no. 10 (folder 2)                                     |
| <b>BOX I:TS 3</b> |  |

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | Item nos. 14-17 (folder 3)                   |
|                   | Item no. 19 (folder 4)                       |
|                   | Item nos. 23 and 26-27 (folder 5)            |
|                   | Item nos. 30 and 34 (folder 6)               |
|                   | Item no. 43 (folder 7)                       |
|                   | Item no. 48 (folder 8)                       |
|                   | Item no. 50 (folder 9)                       |
|                   | Item no. 64 (folder 10)                      |
|                   | Item no. 67 (folders 11-12)                  |
| <b>BOX I:TS 4</b> | Item nos. 71 and 73-74 (folder 13)           |
|                   | Missiles                                     |
|                   | Item nos. 1, 9, and 11                       |
|                   | MX missile                                   |
|                   | Item no. 7 (folder 2)                        |
|                   | Item nos. 34 and 36 (folder 3)               |
|                   | National Security Council                    |
|                   | Item nos. 9-10 (folder 2)                    |
|                   | Item no. 11 (folder 3)                       |
|                   | Item no. 15 (folder 5)                       |
|                   | Item no. 23 (folder 6)                       |
| <b>BOX I:TS 5</b> | Item nos. 25-26 (folder 7)                   |
|                   | Item no. 30 (folder 8)                       |
|                   | Item nos. 31-32 (folder 9)                   |
|                   | Item no. 33 (folder 10)                      |
|                   | Item no. 36 (folder 11)                      |
|                   | Item no. 38 (folder 12)                      |
|                   | Item nos. 40 and 44 (folder 13)              |
|                   | Item no. 47 (folder 14)                      |
|                   | Item no. 49 (folder 15)                      |
|                   | Item nos. 51-52 (folder 16)                  |
|                   | Item no. 54 (folder 17)                      |
| <b>BOX I:TS 6</b> | Item nos. 56-57 and 59 (folder 18)           |
|                   | Item nos. 68-70 (folder 19)                  |
|                   | Item nos. 78 and 85 (folder 22)              |
|                   | Item nos. 86 and 88 (folder 23)              |
|                   | Item no. 89 (folder 24)                      |
|                   | Item nos. 94 and 97 (folder 25)              |
|                   | Item nos. 106-107 (folder 27)                |
|                   | Item no. 114 (folder 29)                     |
|                   | Item nos. 115 and 117 (folder 30)            |
|                   | Item no. 126 (folder 31)                     |
|                   | Item nos. 128, 132, 135, and 137 (folder 33) |
|                   | Nicaragua                                    |
|                   | Item nos. 6-9 and 12                         |
|                   | North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)    |
|                   | Item no. 11 (folder 3)                       |

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

BOX I:TS 7

- Item no. 116 (folder 2)
- Item no. 258 (folder 27)
- Nuclear concerns
  - Item nos. 8 and 12 (folder 1)
  - Item nos. 16, 27, 30. and 32-33 (folder 2)
  - Item nos. 39 and 41 (folder 3)
  - Item nos. 46, 48, and 53-57 (folder 4)
  - Item nos. 63, 66, and 68 (folder 5)
  - Item nos. 69-70, 73-75, 80, 82, 86-87, 92, and 96 (folder 6)

Pakistan

- Item no. 38 (folder 3)

Persian Gulf

- Item nos. 1, 3, 6, 8, and 14-15 (folder 1)
- Item nos. 19 and 30 (folder 2)
- Item nos. 42 and 47 (folder 3)
- Item no. 49 (folder 4)

Poland

- Item no. 6 (folder 1)
- Item no. 22 (folder 2)
- Item no. 36 (folder 3)
- Item nos. 66 and 73-74 (folder 5)

President

- Assassination attempt
  - Item no. 1
- Weekly activity reports to (dated rather than enumerated)
  - Mar. 20 and Apr. 14 (folder 1)

Saudi Arabia

- Unenumerated item: July 8, msg. from Amb. Neumann to SecState

Somalia

- Item nos. 13 and 15

State Department *See Container I:TS 2, Department of State breakfast meetings*

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks

- Item no. 1 (folder 1)
- Item no. 22 (folder 22)

Trident missile

- Item no. 6

United Kingdom

- Item no. 124 (folder 8)

United States Commands

- Strategic Air
  - Item no. 2

USSR

- Item nos. 2-3 (folder 1)
- Item no. 5 (folder 2)
- Item nos. 7 and 9 (folder 3)

BOX I:TS 8

Warsaw Pact-Yemen-Yugoslavia

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|             |                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|             | Item no. 1 (Yugoslavia)             |
|             | 1982                                |
|             | Africa                              |
|             | Item no. 9 (folder 1)               |
|             | Item no. 13 (folder 2)              |
|             | Item no. 14 (folder 3)              |
|             | Argentina                           |
|             | Item no. 25 (folder 1)              |
|             | Item nos. 32, 50, and 75 (folder 2) |
|             | Budget                              |
|             | Item no. 207 (folder 24)            |
|             | Canada                              |
|             | Item no. 15 (folder 3)              |
|             | Caribbean                           |
|             | Item no. 3                          |
|             | Central America                     |
|             | Item nos. 3, 6, and 13              |
|             | Cuba                                |
|             | Item nos. 3 and 7                   |
|             | Egypt                               |
|             | Item no. 17 (folder 2)              |
|             | Item no. 81 (folder 5)              |
|             | Item nos. 86 and 90 (folder 6)      |
|             | El Salvador                         |
|             | Item no. 31 (folder 1)              |
|             | Falklands War                       |
|             | Item no. 1 (folders 1-2)            |
|             | Item nos. 2-3 (folders 3-5)         |
| BOX I:TS 9  | Germany                             |
|             | West (Federal Republic)             |
|             | Item nos. 2-3 (folder 1)            |
|             | Item no. 23 (folder 2)              |
|             | Honduras                            |
|             | Item no. 19                         |
|             | Iran                                |
|             | Item no. 11 (folder 1)              |
|             | Item nos. 12-13 and 16 (folder 2)   |
|             | Italy                               |
|             | Item no. 22 (folder 2)              |
|             | Japan                               |
|             | Item no. 66 (folder 4)              |
| BOX I:TS 10 | Jordan                              |
|             | Item no. 5 (folders 2 and 3)        |
|             | Item no. 20 (folder 4)              |
|             | Item no. 40 (folder 5)              |
|             | Latin America                       |

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | Item no. 20 (folder 2)                                |
|                    | Lebanon   |
|                    | Item no. 3 (folder 1)                                 |
|                    | Item nos. 11-12 (folder 2)                            |
|                    | Item no. 13 (folder 3)                                |
|                    | Item nos. 14-15, 38, and 46 (folder 4)                |
|                    | Item no. 52 (folder 5)                                |
|                    | Item no. 115 (folder 10)                              |
|                    | Libya   |
|                    | Item nos. 1-4 (folder 1)                              |
|                    | Item nos. 5-7, 10-11, and 13-16 (folder 2)            |
|                    | Item nos. 25-33, 35-36, 38-46, and 48-50 (folder 3)   |
| <b>BOX I:TS 11</b> | Management  |
|                    | Item nos. 6, 11, and 14 (folder 2)                    |
|                    | Item nos. 22 and 24 (folder 4)                        |
|                    | Item no. 33 (folders 5 and 6)                         |
|                    | Item no. 42 (folder 7)                                |
|                    | MX-Peacekeeper missile                                |
|                    | Item no. 3 (folders 2-4)                              |
|                    | Item no. 4 (folder 5)                                 |
|                    | National Security Council and Department of State     |
|                    | Item nos. 1-3 (folder 1)                              |
|                    | Item nos. 10, 12, 13, and 14 (folder 3)               |
|                    | Item no. 15 (folder 4)                                |
|                    | Item nos. 17-18 (folder 5)                            |
|                    | Item nos. 19-22, 24, 26, 28, and 30-31 (folder 6)     |
| <b>BOX I:TS 12</b> | Item nos. 33-36, 38-39, and 41-44 (folder 7)          |
|                    | Item nos. 45a, 45b, 46-47, 49, and 51-54 (folder 8)   |
|                    | Item nos. 55-56 (folder 9)                            |
|                    | Item nos. 58-60 and 62-63 (folder 10)                 |
|                    | Item no. 64 (folder 11)                               |
|                    | Item nos. 65 and 68-73 (folder 12)                    |
|                    | Item nos. 74-75 (folder 13)                           |
|                    | Item no. 77 (folder 14)                               |
| <b>BOX I:TS 13</b> | Item nos. 78-84 (folder 15)                           |
|                    | Item no. 86 (folder 17)                               |
|                    | Item nos. 87-88 and 91-92 (folder 18)                 |
|                    | Item no. 96 (folder 19)                               |
|                    | Item nos. 104-105 (folder 21)                         |
|                    | Item no. 111 (folder 22)                              |
|                    | Item nos. 112-113 and 116-117 (folder 23)             |
|                    | Item nos. 120-21, 123, and 125 (folder 24)            |
|                    | Item nos. 128 and 133 (folder 26)                     |
|                    | Item nos. 137 and 143-144 (folder 27)                 |
|                    | Item nos. 148, 151, 153-154, 158, and 160 (folder 28) |
|                    | Item nos. 164, 172, and 174 (folder 30)               |

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | Item nos. 177-178 (folder 31)                 |
| BOX I:TS 14 | Item no. 182 (folder 32)                      |
|             | Item nos. 185 and 197-198 (folder 33)         |
|             | North Atlantic Treaty Organization            |
|             | Item no. 53 (folder 3)                        |
|             | Item no. 57 (folder 4)                        |
|             | Item no. 65 (folder 5)                        |
|             | Item nos. 157-158 (folder 21)                 |
|             | Item no. 174                                  |
|             | Agenda book (folder 21)                       |
|             | Backup book (folder 22)                       |
|             | Nuclear concerns                              |
|             | Item no. 11 (folder 1)                        |
|             | Item nos. 18, 21, and 24 (folder 2)           |
|             | Item nos. 52 and 57 (folder 5)                |
|             | Item nos. 62 and 66 (folder 6)                |
| BOX I:TS 15 | Item nos. 75 and 78 (folder 7)                |
|             | Item nos. 88, 94, and 97-98 (folder 10)       |
|             | Item no. 111 (folder 11)                      |
|             | Item nos. 125-126 (folder 12)                 |
|             | Item nos. 140, 148, 151, and 156 (folder 13)  |
|             | Nuclear concerns                              |
|             | Item nos. 161 and 164 (folder 14)             |
|             | Item no. 167 (folder 15)                      |
|             | Item no. 177 (folder 17)                      |
|             | Item no. 179 (folder 18)                      |
|             | Pakistan                                      |
|             | Item nos. 12-14 and 29 (folder 1)             |
|             | Item no. 35 (folder 2)                        |
|             | Item nos. 49-50 (folder 3)                    |
|             | Philippines                                   |
|             | Item nos. 8 and 10 (folder 1)                 |
|             | Item no. 19 (folder 2)                        |
|             | Poland  |
|             | Item no. 4 (folder 1)                         |
|             | Item no. 10 (folder 2)                        |
|             | President                                     |
|             | Memoranda to                                  |
|             | Item no. 5 (folder 1)                         |
|             | Item no. 23 (folder 2)                        |
|             | Item no. 104 (folder 3)                       |
|             | Item nos. 130 and 143 (folder 4)              |
|             | Item no. 206a (folder 5)                      |
|             | Weekly activity reports to                    |
|             | Item nos. 3 and 22 (folder 1)                 |
|             | Item nos. 29-31, 33, 35, and 37-38 (folder 2) |

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
|             | Item nos. 65-66 (folder 4)   |
|             | Saudi Arabia   |
|             | Item nos. 76 (folder 6)  |
|             | Item no. 106 (folder 7)  |
|             | Space strategy   |
|             | Item no. 16 (folder 1)   |
|             | State Department <u><i>See I:TS 11-14, National Security Council</i></u> |
|             | Terrorism  |
|             | Item nos. 44-45 and 47 (folder 2)  |
|             | Thailand   |
|             | Item no. 16  |
|             | Trust Territories  |
|             | Item no. 23 (folder 2)   |
|             | Turkey   |
|             | Item no. 35  |
|             | United Kingdom   |
|             | Item nos. 9-11, 13, 15, 22 (folder 2)                                    |
|             | Item nos. 43-48, 50-52, 54-56, 58, and 61-63 (folder 2)                  |
|             | Item nos. 64-66, 73-75, and 77-80 (folder 4)                             |
|             | Item nos. 84-85 and 87-91 (folder 5)                                     |
| BOX I:TS 16 | Item nos. 96-98, 100-101, and 103 (folder 7)                             |
|             | United States Commands   |
|             | Military Transportation  |
|             | Item nos. 19, 21, and 23-24 (folder 2)                                   |
|             | Rapid Deployment Force   |
|             | Item no. 1 (folder 1)  |
|             | Strategic Air  |
|             | Item nos. 4-5  |
|             | USSR   |
|             | Item nos. 11 and 22 (folder 1)   |
|             | Item nos. 34, 43, 46, and 49 (folder 2)                                  |
|             | Item no. 52 and 55 (folder 3)  |
|             | Item no. 60 (folder 4)   |
|             | Item nos. 61-63, 68, and 71 (folder 5)                                   |
|             | Item no. 97 (folder 6)   |
|             | Item no. 127 (folder 8)  |
|             | Item nos. 183 and 188 (folder 12)  |
|             | Item no. 196 (folder 14)   |
|             | Item no. 334 (folder 15)   |
|             | Yugoslavia   |
|             | Item no. 20 (folder 4)   |
| 1983        |  |
|             | Chad   |
|             | Item no. 25  |
|             | Department of State breakfast meetings                                   |
|             | Item no. 21 (folder 2)   |

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

BOX I:TS 17

- Fraud, waste, and abuse
  - Item no. 50
- Grenada
  - Item nos. 13, 15, 32, 42, and 48 (folder 2)
  - Item nos. 68 and 76 (folder 3)
- Middle East
  - Item no. 16 (folder 2)
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
  - Nuclear Planning Group
    - Item no. 23 (folder 2)
- President
  - Memoranda to
    - Item no. 25 (folder 1)
    - Item nos. 36 and 46 (folder 2)
    - Item nos. 54, 56, 59, and 64 (folder 3)
    - Item no. 72 (folder 4)
  - Weekly reports to
    - Item no. 8 (folder 1)
    - Item nos. 18 and 25 (folder 2)
    - Item nos. 34 and 49 (folder 3)
- Space strategy
  - Item no. 45 and 51 (folder 4)
- State Department *See Container I:TS 16, Department of State breakfast meetings*
- United Kingdom
  - Item no. 48 (folder 3)
  - Item no. 139 (folder 12)
- USSR
  - Item no. 172 (folder 14)
- 1984
  - Budget
    - Item no. 176 (folder 17)
  - Central America
    - Item nos. 10 and 12 (folder 2)
    - Item nos. 66, 69, and 70 (folder 9)
    - Item no. 83 (folder 11)
  - China
    - Peoples Republic of
      - Item no. 34 (folder 3)
      - Item no. 43 (folder 4)
  - Germany
    - Item no. 4 (folder 1)
  - Iceland
    - Item no. 10
  - Iran
    - Item nos. 3, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15-17, and 19 (folder 1)
    - Item nos. 20, 22-25, 27, and 44 (folder 2)

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | Iraq  |
|                    | Item no. 2  |
|                    | Israel  |
|                    | Item nos. 5-8, 10, 12, and 14-15 (folder 1)         |
|                    | Item nos. 23-24 and 32 (folder 2)                   |
|                    | Item nos. 36 and 39 (folder 3)                      |
|                    | Item no. 47 (folder 4)                              |
|                    | Item no. 51 (folder 5)                              |
| <b>BOX I:TS 18</b> | Jordan  |
|                    | Item nos. 2-4 (folder 1)                            |
|                    | Korea   |
|                    | Item no. 3  |
|                    | Lebanon   |
|                    | Item no. 3 (folder 1)                               |
|                    | Item nos. 15, 17, and 22-25 (folder 2)              |
|                    | Item no. 29 (folder 3)                              |
|                    | Item nos. 32, 35-36, 48-49, and 51 (folder 4)       |
|                    | Item nos. 55, 57, 60, 68, 70, 73, and 75 (folder 5) |
|                    | Item nos. 88-89 and 92 (folder 6)                   |
|                    | Item nos. 97, 104, 106, and 109 (folder 7)          |
|                    | Item no. 136 (folder 8)                             |
|                    | Item no. 159 (folder 9)                             |
|                    | National Security Council and Department of State   |
|                    | Item nos. 1 and 4 (folder 1)                        |
|                    | Item no. 13 (folder 2)                              |
|                    | Item nos. 23-26 (folder 5)                          |
|                    | Item nos. 28-29 and 31-32 (folder 8)                |
|                    | Item no. 34 (folders 9-10)                          |
| <b>BOX I:TS 19</b> | Item no. 35 (folder 11)                             |
|                    | Item no. 49 (folder 13)                             |
|                    | Item no. 61 (folder 15)                             |
|                    | Item no. 5 (folder 1)                               |
|                    | Item no. 24 (folder 2)                              |
|                    | North Atlantic Treaty Organization                  |
|                    | Item no. 125 (folder 19)                            |
|                    | Nuclear concerns                                    |
|                    | Item nos. 1, 5, 8, and 12-13 (folder 1)             |
|                    | Item nos. 15-16, 19-21, 23, and 31 (folder 2)       |
|                    | Item nos. 32, 35, and 37 (folder 3)                 |
|                    | Item no. 48 (folder 4)                              |
|                    | Item nos. 55-56 (folder 6)                          |
|                    | Pakistan  |
|                    | Item no. 5 (folder 2)                               |
|                    | President   |
|                    | Memoranda to  |
|                    | Item nos. 3 and 6 (folder 1)                        |

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

**BOX I:TS 20**

Item nos. 21 and 28 (folder 2)  
Item nos. 72 and 77 (folder 3)  
Weekly activities reports to  
Item no. 12 (folder 1)  
Item nos. 17-18 (folder 2)  
Item no. 46 (folder 3)  
Saudi Arabia  
Item nos. 5-6 and 9 (folder 1)  
Space  
Item no. 6 (folder 1)  
Item no. 15 (folder 3)  
Item nos. 26-27 (folder 4)  
Item no. 50 (folder 5)  
Terrorism  
Item nos. 2-3, 4a, 5-8, 10-11, 13, and 16  
Trips  
Item no. 4 (folder 3)  
United Kingdom  
Item nos. 1, 5, and 11 (folder 1)  
Item nos. 16 and 19-20 (folder 2)  
USSR  
Item no. 4a  
1985  
Afghanistan  
Item no. 1  
Brazil  
Item no. 1  
Budget  
Item no. 170 (folder 27)  
Canada  
Item no. 53  
Central America  
Item nos. 20-21, 24, and 26 (folder 2)  
China  
Peoples Republic  
Item nos. 26 and 33 (folder 4)  
Department of State  
Item nos. 2, 8-9, and 14 (folder 1)  
Item nos. 19 and 22 (folder 2)  
Germany  
Item no. 54 (folder 5)  
Greece  
Item no. 12 (folder 1)  
Item no. 17 (folder 2)  
Honduras  
Item no. 8

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

BOX I:TS 21

- Iran
  - Item nos. 2, 2a, and 8-9
- Israel
  - Item no. 12 (folder 2)
  - Item nos. 25, 29-30, 34, and 37 (folder 3)
  - Item no. 48 (folder 4)
  - Item nos. 50-53, 55, and 61 (folder 5)
- Jamaica
  - Item no. 1
- Lebanon
  - Item no. 15
- Liberia-Libya
  - Item nos. 1-2 (Libya)
- Mozambique
  - Item no. 1
- National Security Council
  - Item no. 13 (folder 3)
  - Item no. 38 (folder 7)
- Netherlands
  - Item no. 5
- Nicaragua
  - Item no. 17 (folder 1)
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  - Item no. 37 (folder 4)
  - Item no. 55 (folder 7)
  - Item no. 192 (folder 19)
- Nuclear concerns
  - Item nos. 1-2 and 5 (folder 1)
  - Item nos. 9-10, 12, and 16 (folder 2)
  - Item no. 43 (folder 5)
  - Item no. 71 (folder 8)
  - Item no. 75 (folder 9)
  - Item nos. 83, 97-98, 103, and 109 (folder 10)
  - Item no. 116 (folder 11)
  - Item nos. 126, 131-132, and 148 (folder 12)
  - Item no. 149 (folder 13)
- Pakistan
  - Item no. 15
- President
  - Reports to
    - Item no. 17 (folder 2)
- Saudi Arabia
  - Item no. 29 (folder 4)
- State Department *See Container I:TS 20, Department of State*
- Strategic Defense Initiative
  - Item no. 122 (folder 12)

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

**BOX I:TS 22**

Terrorism

Item no. 29 (folder 3)

Item no. 41 (folders 5-6)

Item nos. 52 and 55 (folder 7)

Tunisia

Item no. 6 (folder 3)

USSR

Item no. 3 (folder 1)

Item no. 30 (folder 4)

Item no. 46 (folder 5)

Item nos. 94-95 (folder 8)

Item nos. 121-122 (folder 9)

Item no. 140 (folder 11)

1986

Arms control

General

Set A

Item nos. 93 and 95 (folder 5)

Intermediate Nuclear Force Treaty negotiations

Item no. 43 (folder 2)

Reykjavik Summit

Item no. 7 (folder 2)

Item nos. 19, 21, and 23 (folder 3)

Department of State meetings

Item no. 11 (folder 2)

Egypt

Item no. 9 (folder 1)

Espionage

Item no. 21 (folder 2)

France

Item no. 14 (folder 4)

Item no. 15 (folder 5)

Germany

Item no. 22 (folder 3)

India

Item no. 17 (folder 2)

Iran

Item nos. 25 and 27 (folder 2)

**BOX I:TS 23**

Israel

Item no. 6 (folder 4)

Item no. 20 (folder 6)

Item no. 22 (folders 7-8)

Item nos. 34-35 (folder 9)

Libya

Item nos. 2, 4, 7, 10, 13, and 20 (folder 1)

Item no. 61 (folder 3)

## Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987

### Container

### Contents

---

BOX I:TS 24

- Item nos. 66, 70, 73, and 76 (folder 4)
- Item nos. 77-78 and 87-88 (folder 5)
- Low-intensity conflict
  - Special Operations Forces
    - Item no. 2 (folder 1)
  - Terrorism
    - Item nos. 2, 4-5, and 9-11 (folder 1)
    - Item no. 30 (folder 2)
    - Item nos. 37 and 50 (folder 3)
    - Item nos. 54, 60, and 76-77 (folder 4)
- Netherlands
  - Item nos. 17-18 (folder 3)
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
  - General
    - Item nos. 6 and 8 (folder 1)
    - Item nos. 21, 25, and 31 (folder 3)
    - Item no. 51 (folder 4)
    - Item no. 72 (folder 5)
    - Item no. 108 (folder 8)
    - Item no. 152 (folders 11-12)
- Nuclear concerns
  - General
    - Item no. 1
  - Targeting
    - Item nos. 1, 3, 5, and 9-10
  - Weapons
    - Deployment
      - Item nos. 2, 5, and 7 (folder 1)
      - Item nos. 11-13 (folder 2)
- President
  - Memoranda sent to
    - Item nos. 1 and 3 (folder 1)
    - Item no. 39 (folder 4)
    - Item no. 55 (folder 6)
- Space
  - General
    - Item no. 17 (folder 2)
- State Department *See Container I:TS 22, Department of State meetings*
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks
  - Item nos. 68 (folder 5)
- Strategic Defense Initiative
  - Item no. 6 (folder 1)
- Surinam
  - Item nos. 1-2
- Syria
  - Item nos. 1 and 4

**Part I: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

Tunisia  
Item nos. 6 and 12-14  
1987  
Persian Gulf  
Item no. 1 (folder 1)

BOX I:SRD 1-2

**Part I: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX I:SRD 1

**Chronological File, 1986**

April  
18 (#B8856)  
May  
1 (#X39124)  
7 (#X39123)  
30 (#X----)  
June  
11 (#X39594)  
November  
12 (#X41205)

BOX I:SRD 1-2

**Subject File, 1981-1987**

BOX I:SRD 1

1981  
Lance-Laos  
Item no. 1 (Lance)  
Management  
Item nos. 23 and 26 (folder 5)  
Missiles  
Item no. 13  
MX missile  
Item nos. 34 and 36 (folder 3)  
National Security Council  
Item nos. 87 and 88 (folder 23)  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Item no. 32 (folder 6)  
Item nos. 157-158, 174, agenda book (folder 21)  
Item no. 306 (folder 32)  
Nuclear concerns  
Item nos. 2, 4, 6, and 10 (folder 1)  
Item nos. 14-15, 18, and 21 (folder 2)  
Item nos. 36, 38-39, 41-42, and 45 (folder 3)  
Item nos. 50, 52, and 59 (folder 4)  
Item nos. 62-63, 65-66, and 68 (folder 5)  
Item nos. 71, 73, 77, 81, 85, and 88 (folder 6)

**Part I: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

- President
  - Weekly activity reports to (dated rather than enumerated)
    - June 19 (folder 1)
    - Sept. 11 (folder 2)
- Saudi Arabia
  - Item no. 149 (folder 6)
- Trident
  - Item no. 6
- United Kingdom
  - Item no. 7 (folder 1)
  - Item no. 24 (folder 2)
  - Item no. 32 (folder 3)
  - Item no. 53 (folder 4)
  - Item nos. 67 and 70 (folder 5)
  - Item no. 106 (folder 7)
  - Item nos. 149 and 151 (folder 9)
- 1982
  - Budget
    - Item no. 6 (folder 1)
  - Missiles
    - Item nos. 16 and 22 (folder 1)
  - MX-Peacekeeper missile
    - Item no. 3 (folders 2-4)
  - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
    - Item no. 57 (folder 4)
    - Item no. 130 (folder 16)
  - Nuclear concerns
    - Item nos. 7, 9-10, and 12 (folder 1)
    - Item nos. 17 and 23 (folder 2)
    - Item nos. 29, 31-32, and 37 (folder 3)
    - Item nos. 39 and 49 (folder 4)
    - Item nos. 60-61, 68-69, and 71 (folder 6)
    - Item nos. 73 and 79 (folder 7)
    - Item nos. 81, 83, and 87 (folder 9)
    - Item nos. 95, 99-100, and 103-105 (folder 10)
    - Item nos. 106, 108, 112, and 116 (folder 11)
    - Item nos. 122 and 136 (folder 12)
    - Item nos. 143, 146, 152, and 160 (folder 13)
    - Item no. 163 (folder 14)
    - Item no. 169 (folder 15)
    - Item no. 172 (folder 16)
    - Item no. 176 (folder 17)
    - Item nos. 178, 179a, and 182 (folder 18)
    - Item no. 183 (folder 19)
  - President
    - Memoranda sent to

**Part I: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

Item nos. 28 and 42  
(2 folders)  
Item no. 152 (folder 4)  
United Kingdom  
Item no. 49 (folder 3)  
Item no. 70 (folder 4)  
1983  
Congress, annual report (folder 1)  
Missiles  
Item nos. 126 and 130 (folder 5)  
Item no. 131 (folder 6)  
MX-Peacekeeper missile  
Item no. 26 (folder 2)  
Item no. 50 (folders 6-7)  
Item no. 145 (folder 11)  
National Security Council  
Item no. 59 (folder 7)  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
General  
Item no. 85 (folder 17)  
Nuclear concerns  
Site security and safety  
Item nos. 7, 12, and 15  
Testing  
Item nos. 1, 6, and 10  
President  
Memoranda to  
Item no. 16 (folder 1)  
Weekly reports to  
Item no. 36a (folder 3)  
Strategic Defense Initiative  
Item no. 81 (folders 7-8)  
Item nos. 94 and 106 (folder 10)  
United Kingdom  
Item nos. 141-144 (folder 12)  
United States Commands  
Strategic Air  
Item no. 1  
1984  
Germany  
Item no. 43 (folder 3)  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Item no. 57 (folder 5)  
Item no. 67 (folder 9)  
Item nos. 203-204 (folder 30)  
Nuclear concerns

**Part I: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

**BOX I:SRD 2**

- Item nos. 2, 11, and 14 (folder 1)
- Item nos. 25 and 29 (folder 2)
- Item no. 44 (folder 4)
- Item no. 53 (folder 5)
- Item nos. 58 and 59 (folder 6)
- President
  - Memoranda to
    - Item nos. 31 and 46 (folder 2)
  - Weekly activities reports sent to
    - Item no. 28 (folder 2)
    - Item no. 38 (folder 3)
- Strategic Defense Initiative
  - Item no. 87a (folder 6)
  - Item no. 102 (folder 8)
- United Kingdom
  - Item no. 13 (folder 1)
  - Item nos. 22, 25, and 27 (folder 2)
  - Item no. 33 (folder 3)
  - Item no. 77 (folder 6)
- 1985
  - Budget
    - Item no. 90 (folders 9-12)
    - Item no. 148 (folder 24)
    - Item no. 166 (folder 27)
  - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
    - Item nos. 31 and 41 (folder 4)
  - Nuclear concerns
    - Item nos. 13-14 (folder 2)
    - Item no. 29 (folder 3)
    - Item nos. 35 and 37-38 (folder 4)
    - Item nos. 47 and 51 (folder 6)
    - Item nos. 53 and 57 (folder 7)
    - Item nos. 68-69 and 72 (folder 8)
    - Item nos. 74 and 77 (folder 9)
    - Item nos. 85, 92, and 100 (folder 10)
    - Item nos. 150-151 (folder 13)
  - President
    - Memoranda to
      - Item no. 56 (folder 2)
      - Item no. 98 (folder 3)
      - Item no. 229 (folder 5)
    - Reports to
      - Item no. 40 (folder 3)
- 1986
  - Armaments
    - Navy

**Part I: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

Trident II  
Item no. 1  
Defense spending  
Item no. 37 (folder 9)  
Low-intensity conflict  
Terrorism  
Item no. 43 (folder 3)  
Nuclear concerns  
Testing  
Item no. 1 (folder 1)  
Item nos. 2, 6, and 12 (folder 2)  
Item nos. 19, 21, and 28 (folder 3)  
Weapons  
Deployment  
Item no. 1 (folder 1)  
Production  
Item nos. 1 and 2  
President  
Memoranda to  
Item no. 41 (folder 4)  
Item no. 48 (folder 5)  
Weekly reports to  
Item nos. 43 and 45 (folder 3)  
Strategic Defense Initiative  
Item no. 21 (folder 1)  
Item nos. 22 and 24 (folder 2)  
Item no. 33 (folder 3)  
United States Commands  
Strategic Air  
Item no. 1

BOX I:TSRD 1

**Part I: Top Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

Top Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX I:TSRD 1

**Subject File, 1981-1987**

1981  
Management  
Item no. 14 (folder 3)  
Item no. 52 (folder 10)  
Missiles  
Item no. 4  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Item no. 2 (folder 1)  
Item no. 13 (folder 4)  
Nuclear concerns

**Part I: Top Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

- Item nos. 8 and 12 (folder 1)
- Item no. 37 (folder 3)
- Item nos. 65-66 and 68 (folder 5)
- Item nos. 69-70, 73-75, 80, 82, 86-87, 92, 96 (folder 6)
- 1982
  - Falklands War
    - Item no. 1 (folder 1)
  - Nuclear concerns
    - Item no. 94 (folder 10)
    - Item no. 111 (folder 11)
    - Item no. 125 (folder 12)
    - Item nos. 140, 148, 151, and 156 (folder 13)
    - Item nos. 161 and 164 (folder 14)
    - Item no. 167 (folder 15)
    - Item no. 179 (folder 18)
  - President, memoranda to
    - Item no. 206a (folder 5)
  - United States Commands, strategic, air
    - Item nos. 4-5
- 1984
  - Nuclear concerns
    - Item nos. 1, 5, 8, 12, and 13 (folder 1)
    - Item nos. 15-16, 19-21, 23, and 31 (folder 2)
    - Item nos. 32, 35, and 37 (folder 3)
    - Item nos. 48 and 51 (folder 4)
    - Item nos. 55-56 (folder 6)
  - President, memoranda to
    - Item nos. 3 and 6 (folder 1)
    - Item nos. 72 and 77 (folder 3)
- 1985
  - Greece
    - Item no. 11 (folder 1)
    - Item no. 15 (folder 2)
  - Nuclear concerns
    - Item nos. 1-5, 9-10, 12, and 16 (folder 1)
    - Item nos. 83, 89-91, 97-98, 102-103, 109 (folder 10)
    - Item no. 149 (folder 13)
- 1986
  - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
    - General
      - Item nos. 6 and 8 (folder 1)
  - Nuclear concerns
    - General
      - Item no. 1
    - Weapons
      - Deployment

**Part I: Top Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

Item nos. 2, 5, and 7 (folder 1)  
Item nos. 11-13 (folder 2)  
Stockpile  
Item nos. 1-2 and 7  
President  
Memoranda to  
Item no. 5 (folder 1)  
Item no. 50 (folder 5)  
Strategic Defense Initiative  
Item no. 6 (folder 1)  
1987  
Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty  
National Security Council and State meetings  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization

BOX I:TS SCI 1-11

**Part I: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1980-1987**

Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

BOX I:TS SCI 1

**Appointment and Diary File, 1980-1987**

Diary notes  
1980, Dec.-Mar. 1981  
(2 folders)  
1981, Apr.-June 1982  
(5 folders)  
1982, July-Sept. 1983  
(5 folders)  
1983, Oct.-Dec. 1984  
(5 folders)  
1985, Jan.-Mar. 1986  
(5 folders)  
1986, Apr.-Sept. 1987  
(6 folders)  
1987, Oct.

BOX I:TS SCI 2

BOX I:TS SCI 3

BOX I:TS SCI 4

BOX I:TS SCI 5

BOX I:TS SCI 6

BOX I:TS SCI 7

BOX I:TS SCI 8

White House, cabinet, and other important meeting notes

Set A (originals)  
1981-1987, undated  
(9 folders)

BOX I:TS SCI 9

Set B (photocopies of originals not in collection)  
Index, 1981-1987  
1981-1984  
(9 folders)

BOX I:TS SCI 10

1985-1987  
(8 folders)

## Part I: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1980-1987

### Container

### Contents

---

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| BOX I:TS SCI 11  | <b>Subject File, 1981-1987</b><br><br>1981<br>Algeria<br>Item no. 1<br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization<br>Item no. 258 (folder 27)   |
| BOX I:NATO ATO 1 | <b>Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Atomal, Department of Defense, 1982</b><br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Atomal material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.                       |
| BOX I:NATO ATO 1 | <b>Subject File, 1981-1987</b><br><br>1982<br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization<br>Item no. 174 (cont.) (folder 22)  |
| BOX I:NATO CTS 1 | <b>Part I: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Cosmic Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1982</b><br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Cosmic Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX I:NATO CTS 1 | <b>Subject File, 1981-1987</b><br><br>1982<br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization<br>Item no. 65 (folder 5)  |
| BOX II:1-64      | <b>Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991</b>  |
| BOX II:1-17      | <b>Chronological File, 1987 (Classified)</b><br>Photocopies of outgoing correspondence, memoranda, and related matter.<br>Arranged chronologically. Indexes are filed at the beginning of each month.   |
| BOX II:1         | January<br>Index<br>1-21<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX II:2         | 22-31<br>(4 folders)<br>February<br>Index<br>2-5<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX II:3         | 6-27<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX II:4         | March<br>Index  |

## Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### *Container*

### *Contents*

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | 2-18<br>(6 folders)                              |
| BOX II:5  | 9-31<br>(6 folders)                              |
| BOX II:6  | April<br>Index<br>1-14<br>(5 folders)            |
| BOX II:7  | 15-30<br>(5 folders)                             |
| BOX II:8  | May<br>Index<br>1-19<br>(5 folders)              |
| BOX II:9  | 20-30<br>(2 folders)                             |
|           | June<br>Index<br>1-13<br>(3 folders)             |
| BOX II:10 | 15-30<br>(3 folders)                             |
|           | July<br>Index<br>1-8<br>(2 folders)              |
| BOX II:11 | 9-27<br>(5 folders)                              |
| BOX II:12 | July<br>28-31<br>(2 folders)                     |
|           | August<br>Index<br>1-12<br>(5 folders)           |
| BOX II:13 | 13-31<br>(6 folders)                             |
|           | September<br>Index<br>1-2<br>3-30<br>(8 folders) |
| BOX II:14 |  |
| BOX II:15 | October<br>Index<br>1-20<br>(7 folders)          |

## Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| BOX II:16    | 21-30<br>(3 folders)<br>November<br>Index<br>1-15<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX II:17    | 16-23<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX II:17-41 | <b>Subject File, 1985-1987 (Classified)</b><br>Photocopies of correspondence, memoranda, reports, cables, and related materials.<br>Arranged alphabetically by subject. An index is filed in the first folder of each subject entry.  |
| BOX II:17    | Afghanistan, 1987<br>Africa, 1987<br>American Samoa, 1987<br>Animals, use of, 1987<br>Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, 1987<br>(4 folders)<br>Argentina, 1987   |
| BOX II:18    | Armament<br>Air Force<br>IIR Maverick, 1987<br>Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile, 1987<br>Logistics, 1987<br>Short range attack missile, 1987<br>Army, Stinger missile, 1987<br>Navy<br>Cruise missiles, 1987<br>Logistics, 1987<br>Missiles, 1987<br>Arms control<br>Conventional, 1987<br>(2 folders)<br>General, 1987<br>(2 folders)<br>Long Range Intermediate Nuclear Forces/Short Range Intermediate Nuclear Forces,<br>1986-1987<br>Reykjavik, Iceland, summit, 1986<br>Space, 1987 |
| BOX II:19    | Strategic Arms Limitation Talks/Strategic Arms Reduction Talks, 1986-1987<br>Verification, 1987<br>(4 folders)<br>Australia, 1987<br>Austria, 1987  |
| BOX II:20    | Bahrain, 1987<br>Barbados, 1987   |

## Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Base negotiations, 1987                 |
|           | Basing rights, 1987                     |
|           | Belgium, 1986-1987                      |
|           | Brazil, 1987                            |
|           | Budget, 1987                            |
|           | (3 folders)                             |
|           | Cabinet Council meetings, 1987          |
|           | Canada, 1987                            |
|           | Central America, 1987                   |
|           | Central Command, 1987                   |
|           | Chad, 1987                              |
| BOX II:21 | Chemical weapons, 1987                  |
|           | Chile, 1987                             |
|           | China, 1985-1987                        |
|           | Colombia, 1987                          |
|           | Commander in chief report, 1987         |
|           | (2 folders)                             |
|           | Contras, 1986-1987                      |
|           | Conventional defense improvements, 1987 |
|           | Defense                                 |
|           | Initiatives, 1987                       |
|           | Reorganization, 1987                    |
|           | (4 folders)                             |
| BOX II:22 | (1 folder)                              |
|           | Denmark, 1987                           |
|           | Drugs, 1987                             |
|           | (7 folders)                             |
| BOX II:23 | Eastern Europe, 1987                    |
|           | Egypt, 1987                             |
|           | El Salvador, 1987                       |
|           | Espionage, 1987                         |
|           | Fiji, 1987                              |
|           | Finland, 1987                           |
|           | Foreign arms sales, 1987                |
|           | Foreign military assistance, 1987       |
|           | Foreign military sales, 1987            |
|           | (2 folders)                             |
|           | France, 1987                            |
| BOX II:24 | Fraud, waste, and abuse, 1987           |
|           | (2 folders)                             |
|           | Gabon, 1987                             |
|           | Germany, 1987                           |
|           | Great Britain, 1987                     |
|           | (3 folders)                             |
| BOX II:25 | (2 folders)                             |
|           | Greece, 1987                            |
|           | Greenland, 1987                         |

## Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
|                  | Ground launched cruise missiles, 1987                  |
|                  | Guam, 1987   |
|                  | Guatemala, 1987  |
|                  | Haiti, 1987  |
|                  | Honduras, 1987   |
|                  | India, 1987  |
|                  | Indonesia, 1987  |
|                  | Industrial base initiative, 1987                       |
|                  | Intelligence issues, 1987                              |
|                  | Inter-continental ballistic missile, 1987              |
|                  | Intermediate range nuclear force reduction talks, 1987 |
|                  | (2 folders)  |
| <b>BOX II:26</b> | (3 folders)  |
|                  | Iran, 1987   |
|                  | (3 folders)  |
|                  | Iranian arms transfer, 1987                            |
|                  | Iraq, 1987   |
|                  | (2 folders)  |
| <b>BOX II:27</b> | Italy, 1987  |
|                  | (2 folders)  |
|                  | Japan, 1987  |
|                  | Jordan, 1987   |
| <b>BOX II:28</b> | Kenya, 1987  |
|                  | Kuwait, 1987   |
|                  | Latin America, 1987                                    |
|                  | Lebanon, 1987  |
|                  | Libya, 1987  |
|                  | Low intensity conflict, 1987                           |
|                  | Luxembourg, 1987                                       |
|                  | Mutual balanced forced reductions                      |
|                  | Management   |
|                  | Improvement, 1987                                      |
|                  | Initiatives, 1987                                      |
|                  | (4 folders)  |
| <b>BOX II:29</b> | (3 folders)  |
|                  | Reforms, 1987  |
|                  | Media interviews, 1987                                 |
|                  | Meetings, 1987   |
|                  | 14 Jan.-18 Feb.  |
|                  | (3 folders)  |
| <b>BOX II:30</b> | 24 Feb.-29 Apr.  |
|                  | (7 folders)  |
| <b>BOX II:31</b> | 1 May-16 July  |
|                  | (6 folders)  |
| <b>BOX II:32</b> | 24 July-9 Oct.   |
|                  | (7 folders)  |

## Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
| BOX II:33 | 19 Oct.-4 Nov., undated<br>(2 folders)<br>Mexico, 1987<br>Middle East, 1987<br>Missing in action, 1987<br>Monthly reports, 1987<br>Morocco, 1985-1987<br>Mozambique, 1987<br>National Security Council and State Department meetings, 1987<br>(1 folder)   |
| BOX II:34 | (2 folders)<br>Netherlands, 1987<br>New Zealand, 1985-1987<br>Nicaragua, 1987<br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1987<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX II:35 | (4 folders)<br>Norway, 1987<br>Nuclear and space talks, 1987<br>Nuclear concerns, 1987<br>(1 folder)   |
| BOX II:36 | (3 folders)<br>Nuclear risk reduction centers, 1987<br>Oman, 1987<br>Pakistan, 1987<br>(2 folders)<br>Panama, 1987<br>Peacekeeper/small intercontinental ballistic missile   |
| BOX II:37 | Persian Gulf, 1987<br>(5 folders)<br>Personnel, 1987<br>Philippines, 1987  |
| BOX II:38 | Portugal, 1987<br>President<br>Correspondence with, 1987<br>Memoranda to and weekly activity reports, 1987<br>(3 folders)<br>Saipan, 1987<br>Samoa, 1987<br>Saudi Arabia, 1987<br>Shelter for the homeless, 1987<br>Singapore, 1987<br>Somalia, 1987<br>South Africa, 1987<br>South Korea, 1987<br>(2 folders) |

## Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX II:39                      Space strategy, 1987  
                                    (2 folders)  
Spain, 1987  
Special operations  
    Command, 1987  
    Forces, 1987  
    General, 1987  
                                    (4 folders)
- BOX II:40                      State Department *See Containers II:33-34, National Security Council*  
Strategic Defense Initiative, 1987  
    (3 folders)  
Sudan, 1987  
Suriname, 1987  
Sweden, 1987  
Technology transfer  
    (3 folders)
- BOX II:41                      Terrorism, 1987  
                                    (3 folders)  
Thailand, 1987  
Treatment of women in the armed services, 1986-1987  
Tunisia, 1987  
Turkey, 1987  
    (2 folders)  
United Kingdom *See Containers II: 24-25, Great Britain*  
USSR, 1986-1987  
Uruguay, 1987
- BOX II:42-64                  **Protocol File, 1978-1991**  
Correspondence, memoranda, and related matter regarding official events and meetings in  
    which the secretary of defense and his major staff participated.  
Arranged by type of event and thereunder by date.
- BOX II:42                      Awards  
    1981, Feb. 24- June 10, 1987  
    (26 folders)
- BOX II:43                      1987, Sept. 18-June 22, 1988  
    (7 folders)  
Breakfasts  
    1985, Oct. 18-Mar. 22, 1989  
    (33 folders)  
Commemorations  
    1982, July 9-June 7, 1983  
    (6 folders)
- BOX II:44                      1984, Feb. 10- Sept. 14  
    (6 folders)  
Dedications  
    1981, Jan. 9-Sept. 16, 1982  
    (6 folders)

## Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>  |
|------------------|--|
| BOX II:45        | 1982, Nov. 10-June 6, 1985<br>(12 folders)                 |
| BOX II:46        | 1987, Sept. 18-24<br>(2 folders)                           |
|                  | Dinners  |
|                  | 1980, May 27-Dec. 14, 1982<br>(18 folders)                 |
| BOX II:47        | 1983, Jan. 8- June 19, 1985<br>(26 folders)                |
| BOX II:48        | 1985, July 23-Nov. 30, 1987<br>(23 folders)                |
|                  | Farewells  |
|                  | 1979, Sept. 7  |
| BOX II:49        | 1981, Jan. 19-Mar. 26, 1986<br>(22 folders)                |
| BOX II:50        | 1986, May 30-Sept. 30, 1987<br>(25 folders)                |
| BOX II:51        | 1987, Oct. 1- Nov. 16<br>(3 folders)                       |
|                  | Funerals   |
|                  | 1978, Dec. 8-Mar. 25, 1987<br>(7 folders)                  |
|                  | Luncheons  |
|                  | 1980, May 27-Apr. 11, 1984<br>(16 folders)                 |
| BOX II:52        | 1984, June 11-July 23, 1987<br>(35 folders)                |
| BOX II:53        | 1987, July 30-Mar. 20, 1989<br>(4 folders)                 |
|                  | Meetings   |
|                  | General  |
|                  | 1979, Dec. 16-May 20, 1982<br>(25 folders)                 |
| BOX II:54        | 1982, May 24-Feb. 23, 1983<br>(21 folders)                 |
| BOX II:55        | 1983, Mar. 30-Mar. 12, 1984<br>(27 folders)                |
| BOX II:56        | 1984, Apr. 10-Feb. 28, 1986<br>(26 folders)                |
| BOX II:57        | 1986, Mar. 27-Oct. 20, 1987<br>(9 folders)                 |
|                  | North Atlantic Treaty Organization: Nuclear Planning Group |
|                  | 1981, Apr. 3-Mar. 21, 1986<br>(7 folders)                  |
| BOX II:58        | 1986, Mar. 16-Nov. 4, 1987<br>(6 folders)                  |
| BOX II:59        | Security Consultative (United States/Republic of Korea)    |

## Part II: Department of Defense, 1976-1991

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
|               | 1980, June 18-Apr. 13, 1986<br>(10 folders)  |
| BOX II:60     | 1987, May 5-7<br>(2 folders)   |
|               | Miscellaneous  |
|               | 1980, Aug. 18-Mar. 3, 1989<br>(21 folders)   |
| BOX II:61     | 1990, Aug. 15  |
|               | Parties  |
|               | 1981, Dec. 18-Oct. 18, 1988<br>(10 folders)  |
|               | Promotions   |
|               | 1980, Dec. 17-Nov. 24, 1987<br>(17 folders)  |
|               | Receptions   |
|               | 1983, July 27-May 31, 1984<br>(2 folders)  |
|               | 1984, June 12-June 23, 1986<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX II:62     | Swearings-in   |
|               | 1979, Aug. 24-June 2, 1989<br>(19 folders)   |
| BOX II:63     | 1989, July 7-June 20, 1991<br>(8 folders)  |
|               | Trips  |
|               | 1980, Jan. 3-May 24, 1986<br>(38 folders)  |
| BOX II:64     | 1986, Oct. 4-Sept. 28, 1987<br>(11 folders)  |
| BOX II:CL 1-3 | <b>Part II: Classified, Department of Defense, 1979-1987</b><br>Classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed. |
| BOX II:CL 1   | <b>Protocol File, 1978-1991</b>  |
|               | Breakfasts   |
|               | 1987, Oct. 8   |
|               | Dinners  |
|               | 1981, June 8-Nov. 30, 1987<br>(8 folders)  |
|               | Luncheons  |
|               | 1982, Dec. 7-Sept. 8, 1986<br>(7 folders)  |
|               | Meetings   |
|               | General  |
|               | 1979, Dec. 16-Sept. 19, 1983<br>(43 folders)   |

## Part II: Classified, Department of Defense, 1979-1987

### Container

### Contents

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| BOX II:CL 2   | 1983, Oct. 20-Oct. 20, 1987<br>(33 folders)<br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization: Nuclear Planning Group<br>1981, Oct. 14-Nov. 4, 1987<br>(3 folders)<br>Security Consultative<br>1980, June 18-Apr. 4, 1982<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX II:CL 3   | Receptions<br>1984, June 12<br>Trips<br>1981, Dec. 2-Sept. 28, 1987<br>(19 folders)   |
| BOX II:TS 1-2 | <b>Part II: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1986-1987</b><br>Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.  |
| BOX II:TS 1   | <b>Chronological File, 1987</b><br><br>9 Mar.   |
| BOX II:TS 1-2 | <b>Subject File, 1986-1987</b>  |
| BOX II:TS 1   | Afghanistan, 1987<br>Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, 1987<br>Arms Control<br>Reykjavik, Iceland, Summit, 1987<br>Verification, 1987<br>Central America, 1987<br>Commander-in-Chief report, 1987<br>(2 folders)<br>Contras, 1986-1987<br>Conventional defense improvements, 1987<br>Egypt, 1987<br>France, 1987<br>Great Britain, 1987<br>Intelligence issues, 1987<br>Intercontinental ballistic missile, 1987<br>Iranian arms transfer<br>Low intensity conflict, 1987<br>Management initiatives, 1987<br>Mutual balanced force reductions, 1987<br>National Security Council and State Department meetings, 1987<br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization, 1987<br>Nuclear concerns, 1987<br>Persian Gulf, 1987<br>Space strategy, 1987 |

## Part II: Top Secret, Department of Defense, 1986-1987

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>   |
|------------------|---|
| BOX II:TS 2      | Technology transfer, 1987<br>Terrorism, 1987<br>Tunisia, 1987<br>USSR, 1986-1987  |
| BOX II:SRD 1     | <b>Part II: Secret Restricted Data, Department of Defense, 1987</b><br>Secret Restricted Data material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.   |
| BOX II:SRD 1     | <b>Chronological File, 1987</b><br><br>Jan.-Nov.<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX II:SRD 1     | <b>Subject File, 1987</b><br><br>Armament, Air Force, short range attack missile<br>Arms control<br>Long Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces/Short Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces<br>Verification<br>Commander-in-chief (CINC) report<br>Great Britain<br>Ground Launched Cruise Missile<br>Intercontinental ballistic missile<br>Intermediate nuclear forces reduction talks<br>Meetings<br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization<br>Nuclear concerns<br>President, memoranda for, weekly activity reports<br>Turkey |
| BOX II:TS SCI 1  | <b>Part II: Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information, Department of Defense, 1987</b><br>Top Secret Sensitive Compartmented Information classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.  |
| BOX II:TS SCI 1  | <b>Subject File</b><br><br>Technology transfer, 1987  |
| BOX II:NATO CL 1 | <b>Part II: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, Department of Defense, 1987</b><br>North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) classified material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.  |
| BOX II:NATO CL 1 | <b>Chronological File, 1987</b><br><br>May<br>Oct.  |

## Part II: North Atlantic Treaty Organization Classified, Department of Defense, 1987

### Container

### Contents

---

- BOX II:NATO CL 1**      **Subject File, 1987**
- Arms control, Long Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces/Short Range Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces  
Intermediate Range Nuclear Forces reduction talks
- BOX III:1-3**      **Part III: Department of Defense, 1981-2002**  
Correspondence, memoranda, daily work sheets, telephone lists, and reports.  
Arranged alphabetically by type of material.
- BOX III:1**      Correspondence, 1987, 2001-2002  
(6 folders)  
Daily work sheets, 1987  
(1 folder)
- BOX III:2**      (2 folders)  
Duncan, John, reports, 1981  
Miscellany, 1983-1987  
Nixon, Richard M., 1983  
Personnel matters, 1987  
Portrait, 1988-1992
- BOX III:3**      Special "Eyes Only" chronological file, 1981-1987 *.See also Classified*  
(6 folders)  
Telephone call list, 1987
- BOX III:4-5**      **Part III: Personal File, 1981-1990**  
Financial and medical records, correspondence and recipes of Jane D. Weinberger, and items related to "Windswept," his home in Maine.  
Arranged alphabetically by type of material.
- BOX III:4**      Bills  
Local, 1987-1990  
(2 folders)  
Maine, 1987-1990  
Financial file, taxes, contributions, 1981-1987  
(2 folders)
- BOX III:5**      Medical, 1987-1989  
Merrill Lynch, 1981-1985  
Weinberger, Jane D.  
Correspondence, 1986-1989  
Recipes, 1981-1989  
"Windswept" house, Maine, and Jane D. Weinberger, 1985-1987  
(2 folders)
- BOX III:6-39**      **Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004**  
Correspondence organized into categories as received, including congressional, friends and VIP, general, invitations, letters of recommendation, and personal thank-you letters.  
Arranged alphabetically and within the categories chronologically.
- BOX III:6**      Congressional

### Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|            |  |
|------------|--|
|            | 1988-1994<br>(7 folders)                 |
| BOX III:7  | 1995-2002<br>(7 folders)                 |
| BOX III:8  | “CWW”<br>1989, Sept.-Dec.<br>(5 folders) |
| BOX III:9  | 1990<br>Jan.-Mar.<br>(6 folders)         |
| BOX III:10 | Apr.-June<br>(6 folders)                 |
| BOX III:11 | July-Sept.<br>(6 folders)                |
| BOX III:12 | Oct.-Dec.<br>(5 folders)                 |
|            | 1991                                     |
| BOX III:13 | Jan.<br>Feb.-May<br>(6 folders)          |
| BOX III:14 | June-Nov.<br>(8 folders)                 |
| BOX III:15 | Dec.                                     |
|            | 1992                                     |
| BOX III:16 | Jan.-May<br>(6 folders)                  |
| BOX III:17 | June-July<br>(6 folders)                 |
|            | July-Aug.<br>(2 folders)                 |
|            | Friends and VIPs                         |
|            | 1987                                     |
|            | 1988<br>(5 folders)                      |
| BOX III:18 | (2 folders)                              |
|            | 1989<br>(4 folders)                      |
| BOX III:19 | (2 folders)                              |
|            | 1990<br>(4 folders)                      |
| BOX III:20 | (2 folders)                              |
|            | 1991<br>(4 folders)                      |
| BOX III:21 | (2 folders)                              |
|            | 1992<br>(3 folders)                      |
| BOX III:22 | (5 folders)                              |
|            | 1993                                     |

### Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>  |
|------------------|--|
| BOX III:23       | A-C<br>D-Z<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX III:24       | 1994<br>A-S<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX III:25       | T-Z<br>1995<br>A-S<br>(6 folders)                                      |
| BOX III:26       | T-Z<br>(2 folders)<br>1996<br>A-K<br>(5 folders)                       |
| BOX III:27       | L-Z<br>(3 folders)<br>1998<br>A-L<br>(3 folders)                       |
| BOX III:28       | M-Z<br>(3 folders)<br>1999<br>A-K<br>(4 folders)                       |
| BOX III:29       | L-Z<br>(3 folders)<br>2000<br>A-K<br>(4 folders)                       |
| BOX III:30       | L-Z<br>(3 folders)<br>2000-2003<br>A-C<br>(4 folders)                  |
| BOX III:31       | D-L<br>(9 folders)   |
| BOX III:32       | M-Z<br>(10 folders)  |
| BOX III:33       | General<br>1987-1989<br>(6 folders)<br>1989-1990<br>A-F<br>(2 folders) |
| BOX III:34       | G-Z<br>(5 folders)   |

### Part III: Correspondence, 1987-2004

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | 1991<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX III:35    | 1992-1993<br>(3 folders)  |
|               | 2004<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX III:36    | Invitations accepted, 1988-2003<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX III:37    | Letters of recommendation<br>1988-1994<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX III:38    | 1997-2003<br>(5 folders)  |
|               | Personal thank-you letters, 1987<br>(2 folders)   |
| BOX III:39    | (1 folder)  |
| BOX III:39-54 | <b>Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005</b><br>Correspondence, drafts of books and articles, speeches, and related material.<br>Organized alphabetically by type of material.         |
| BOX III:39    | Book file<br>Book project, 1995-2001<br><i>Chain of Command</i> , 2001-2005<br>Flaming Star Literary Enterprises, 1997-2004<br>(2 folders)<br><i>In the Arena</i> , 2001-2003<br>(1 folder) |
| BOX III:40    | (7 folders)   |
| BOX III:41    | <i>The Next War</i><br>1996-1997<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX III:42    | 1997-2003<br>(3 folders)  |
|               | Schweizer, Peter, 1992-2000<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX III:43    | Book reviews, 1986-2003<br>(4 folders)<br>Gold Star Speakers Bureau, 2003<br>Harry Walker Agency, 1987-1995<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX III:44    | Media writings<br>1987-2001<br>(7 folders)  |
| BOX III:45    | 2003-2005<br>(2 folders)<br>Miscellany, 1987-1989<br>Sankei Shimbun News, 1989-1991   |

### Part III: Speeches and Writings, 1984-2005

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | Shogakukan publishing, 1990-1995  |
|               | Speakers bureaus, 1988  |
| BOX III:46    | Speaking engagements<br>1987, Nov.-1988, Dec.<br>(9 folders)  |
| BOX III:47    | 1989, Jan.-1990, July<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX III:48    | 1990, Sept.-1991<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX III:49    | 1992-1993<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX III:50    | 1994-1996<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX III:51    | 1998-2000<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX III:52    | 2001-2004<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX III:53    | Speeches<br>1984-1988<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX III:54    | 1989-1995<br>(4 folders)  |
|               | Washington Speakers' Bureau, 1991-1999  |
|               | William Morris Agency, 1988-1991  |
| BOX III:55-88 | <b>Part III: <i>Forbes Magazine</i>, 1988-2005</b><br>Correspondence, internal memoranda, material related to special events, including cruises on the Forbes yacht, <i>The Highlander</i> , photographs, speeches and writings, schedules, and files concerning Steve Forbes's 2000 presidential campaign.<br>Arranged alphabetically by type of material and therein chronologically. |
| BOX III:55    | 75th anniversary, 1992<br>Advertising budgets, 1989-1995<br>Appointment as publisher, 1988-1989<br>Background material for columns, 1987-1991<br>(2 folders)<br>Bills paid to Rogers & Wells, 1991-1992<br>"Cap/Kip" files (Weinberger and Christopher Forbes)<br>Dinners and luncheons<br>1988-1989<br>(3 folders)   |
| BOX III:56    | 1990<br>(10 folders)  |
| BOX III:57    | 1991-1994<br>(14 folders)   |
| BOX III:58    | 1995-1999<br>(6 folders)  |

**Part III: *Forbes* Magazine, 1988-2005**

***Container***

***Contents***

---

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>BOX III:59</b> | 2000-2001<br>(2 folders)<br>Stateside travel, 1992<br>(2 folders)<br>Charitable contributions, 1990-1992<br>Conferences and forums<br>1995<br>(2 folders) |
| <b>BOX III:60</b> | (1 folder)<br>1996-2000<br>(5 folders)  |
| <b>BOX III:61</b> | 2001-2005<br>(4 folders)<br>Correspondence<br>Congratulatory<br>1988-1989<br>(2 folders)  |
| <b>BOX III:62</b> | 1993<br>General<br>1988-1989<br>(2 folders)<br>1989-1990<br>A-F<br>(4 folders)  |
| <b>BOX III:63</b> | G-Z<br>(7 folders)  |
| <b>BOX III:64</b> | 1991<br>A-I<br>(6 folders)  |
| <b>BOX III:65</b> | J-R<br>(5 folders)<br>S-Z<br>(2 folders)  |
| <b>BOX III:66</b> | (2 folders)<br>1992<br>A-L<br>(4 folders)   |
| <b>BOX III:67</b> | M-Z<br>(3 folders)<br>1993<br>A-K<br>(3 folders)  |
| <b>BOX III:68</b> | F-Z<br>(4 folders)<br>1994<br>A-C<br>(2 folders)  |

### Part III: *Forbes* Magazine, 1988-2005

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>  |
|------------------|--|
| BOX III:69       | D-Z<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX III:70       | 1995-1996<br>A-L<br>(5 folders)                                  |
| BOX III:71       | M-Z<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX III:72       | 1998-1999<br>A-B<br>C-V<br>(7 folders)                           |
| BOX III:73       | W-Z<br>2000<br>(4 folders)                                       |
| BOX III:74       | 2001-2005<br>A-B<br>(2 folders)                                  |
| BOX III:75       | C-P<br>(15 folders)  |
| BOX III:76       | Q-Z<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX III:77       | Internal memoranda and miscellaneous<br>1988-1990<br>(4 folders) |
| BOX III:78       | 1991-2005<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX III:79       | Letters concerning columns<br>1988-1991<br>(7 folders)           |
| BOX III:80       | 1992-1997<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX III:81       | 1998-2005<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX III:82       | Forbes Foundation<br>1989-1991<br>(2 folders)                    |
| BOX III:83       | 1991-1995<br>(3 folders)   |
| BOX III:84       | Forbes, Malcolm S., 1985-1990                                    |
| BOX III:85       | Forbes, Steve, presidential campaign, 2000                       |
| BOX III:86       | <i>Highlander</i> (yacht) cruises<br>1988-1991<br>(3 folders)    |
| BOX III:87       | 1992-1995<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX III:88       | 1996-1999<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX III:89       | 2000   |

**Part III: *Forbes* Magazine, 1988-2005**

***Container***

***Contents***

---

- Hong Kong office, 1990  
Japan supplements, 1998-2005  
    (2 folders)  
Luncheons, dinners, gallery events, and other occasions, 1990-1991  
Magazine Publishers of America, 1998-1999  
Malaysia special features, 1998-2002  
Mexico advertising section, 2000-2001  
Miscellany, 1987-1999  
    (2 folders)
- BOX III:84**      “No Habla Español” complaint letters, 1991-1992  
Photographic portraits, 1990  
Radio tapings, 1993-1995  
Schedules, 1989-1992  
Speeches and appearances  
    1989-1990  
    1991  
        Jan.-Aug.  
            (3 folders)
- BOX III:85**      Sept.-Dec.  
                    (2 folders)  
1994-1995  
    (3 folders)
- BOX III:86**      1996-2002  
                    (6 folders)
- BOX III:87**      2003-2005  
                    (5 folders)  
Supplements, miscellaneous, 1990-1991  
Taiwan supplements  
    1991
- BOX III:88**      1997-1999  
                    (3 folders)  
University of Buckingham dinner, Buckingham, England, 1996
- BOX III:88-106**   **Part III: Travel File, 1988-2004**  
Correspondence and related travel material.  
Arranged chronologically, with destinations given in the container list.
- BOX III:88**      1988  
    Feb., London, England  
    Mar., Australia  
    May, Japan and Taiwan  
    July-Aug., Scotland
- BOX III:89**      Sept., Japan  
    Nov.-Dec., Paris, France, and London, England  
1989  
    Feb., Brussels, Belgium; Scotland; and London, England  
    (2 folders)

**Part III: Travel File, 1988-2004**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|            |   |
|------------|---|
|            | Apr., Singapore; Seoul, South Korea; and Hong Kong  |
|            | May, Tokyo, Japan   |
|            | Sept., cruise, New York, N.Y. to London, England  |
| BOX III:90 | Oct.<br>Tokyo and Osaka, Japan<br>Blackpool, England<br>(2 folders)   |
|            | Nov., London and Leeds, England<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX III:91 | 1990<br>Mar., Morocco, King's anniversary<br>Apr.<br>Seoul, South Korea, and Taipei, Taiwan<br>Singapore and Hong Kong<br>May, London, England, <i>Highlander</i> trip<br>Oct., Shanghai, China<br>Dec., Tokyo, Japan |
|            | 1991<br>Feb.-March, Hong Kong, Singapore, and Taiwan<br>Mar., Tokyo, Japan<br>(2 folders)<br>May, Seoul, South Korea<br>June, Germany and France  |
| BOX III:92 | Sept.-Oct., Hong Kong, Singapore, and Taiwan<br>Oct., London, England, and Scotland   |
|            | 1992<br>Jan., Ireland and South Africa<br>Jan.-Feb., Japan and Australia<br>Mar., Japan<br>Apr., Argentina<br>June, Japan   |
| BOX III:93 | July, Cancun, Mexico to Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., trip on <i>Highlander</i><br>Oct.<br>Argentina, Brazil, and Venezuela<br>Rimini and Rome, Italy, and Paris, France<br>Netherlands                                       |
|            | 1993<br>Feb., Namibia, Zambia, and Botswana<br>(2 folders)<br>Mar., Japan, and South Korea<br>Apr.<br>Caribbean cruise on the <i>Highlander</i><br>Malaysia, Singapore, and Hong Kong                                 |
| BOX III:94 | May<br>London, England, and Scotland<br>Mexico City and Monterrey, Mexico<br>St. Petersburg, Russia and Balleroy, France  |

**Part III: Travel File, 1988-2004**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | July, Bohemian Grove, Calif., and St. Louis, Mo.   |
|                   | Oct., Philippines and Taiwan   |
|                   | 1994   |
|                   | Jan.-Feb., London, England; Paris, France; and Davos, Switzerland  |
|                   | Feb., Mexico and Costa Rica  |
| <b>BOX III:95</b> | Mar., Japan, Australia, and Singapore<br>(2 folders)   |
|                   | Apr.<br>San Juan, Puerto Rico<br>United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi, and Bahrain, Saudi Arabia<br>(2 folders) |
|                   | Oct.<br>South Africa<br>(2 folders)  |
| <b>BOX III:96</b> | Mexico<br>Nov., Malaysia, and Hong Kong<br>(2 folders)   |
|                   | 1995   |
|                   | Jan.<br>South Korea, and Singapore<br>(2 folders)<br>Davos, Switzerland                                    |
|                   | Feb., London, Oxford, and Buckingham, England<br>(2 folders)   |
|                   | Mar., Puerto Rico and Brazil   |
| <b>BOX III:97</b> | Mar.-Apr., Kuwait and Bahrain, Dubai<br>(2 folders)  |
|                   | Apr., Tokyo, Japan<br>(2 folders)  |
|                   | May-June, Portugal, Spain, Morocco, England, and France<br>(2 folders)                                     |
|                   | Sept., Manila, Philippines, and Bangkok, Thailand  |
| <b>BOX III:98</b> | Oct.-Nov., Saudi Arabia<br>Dec., Germany and Switzerland   |
|                   | 1996   |
|                   | Jan.-Feb., Bangkok, Thailand   |
|                   | Feb., London, England  |
|                   | Mar., Paris and Nice, France   |
|                   | Apr., Crystal Symphony Cruise  |
|                   | May<br>Brazil  |
| <b>BOX III:99</b> | Hong Kong and Taiwan<br>(2 folders)  |
|                   | June<br>Warsaw, Poland, Prague, Czech Republic, and Budapest, Hungary<br>(2 folders)<br>Vienna, Austria    |

**Part III: Travel File, 1988-2004**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
|                    | Sept., Cyprus and Greece  |
| <b>BOX III:100</b> | Oct., Indonesia, Malaysia   |
|                    | Nov., Mexico  |
|                    | Dec., Lisbon, Portugal, and Madrid and Barcelona, Spain                   |
|                    | 1997  |
|                    | Feb., Singapore and Bangkok, Thailand<br>(2 folders)                      |
|                    | Mar., Japan<br>(2 folders)  |
|                    | April   |
|                    | Brazil  |
| <b>BOX III:101</b> | Poland, Czech Republic, and Hungary<br>(2 folders)                        |
|                    | June, Crystal Symphony Cruise to Alaska                                   |
|                    | Oct.  |
|                    | London, England, Frankfurt and Zurich, Germany, and Paris, France         |
|                    | Seoul, South Korea, Tokyo, Japan, and Manila, Philippines                 |
|                    | Nov., Hong Kong, Taiwan, Singapore, and Kualalumpur                       |
|                    | 1998  |
|                    | Mar., Brazil  |
|                    | Apr., <i>Highlander</i> cruise to San Blas Islands and Panama Canal       |
|                    | June-July, London, England  |
| <b>BOX III:102</b> | Oct.  |
|                    | Hong Kong, Philippines, Singapore, and Malaysia<br>(2 folders)            |
|                    | Taipei, Taiwan and Tokyo, Japan   |
|                    | Nov.-Dec., Europe   |
|                    | 1999  |
|                    | Feb.-Mar., Crystal Cruise   |
|                    | Mar., Saudi Arabia  |
|                    | Apr., Tokyo, Japan  |
| <b>BOX III:103</b> | May, Mexico   |
|                    | July, <i>National Review</i> lecture cruise to Rotterdam                  |
|                    | Sept., Hong Kong, Malaysia, and Singapore                                 |
|                    | Oct., Taipei, Taiwan, Seoul, South Korea, and Osaka, Japan<br>(2 folders) |
|                    | Nov., Switzerland, Germany  |
|                    | 2000  |
|                    | Mar., London, England   |
|                    | Apr., Tokyo, Japan  |
| <b>BOX III:104</b> | July, Mexico  |
|                    | Aug.-Sept., Crystal Cruise  |
|                    | Sept.   |
|                    | Bangkok, Thailand, Taipei, Taiwan, and Malaysia                           |
|                    | Ottawa and Toronto, Canada  |
|                    | Oct., Seoul, South Korea, Singapore, and Hong Kong                        |
|                    | Nov., Vienna, Austria   |

### Part III: Travel File, 1988-2004

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | 2001   |
|                 | Mar., Bahrain and Saudi Arabia   |
|                 | May, New York; Mexico; Bangkok, Thailand; and Taiwan<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX III:105     | Sept., Singapore   |
|                 | Nov., Ottawa and Toronto, Canada; California; and Bangor, Maine  |
|                 | 2002   |
|                 | Mar., Newport, R.I.  |
|                 | Apr., Japan and South Korea<br>(3 folders)   |
|                 | Sept., Crystal Cruise  |
|                 | 2003   |
|                 | Mar., South Korea, Japan   |
| BOX III:106     | Sept., Shanghai, China, and Tokyo, Japan   |
|                 | 2004, Mar., Tokyo, Japan, and Seoul, South Korea<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX III:106-131 | <b>Part III: Organizations File, 1981-2005</b><br>Correspondence, financial material, reports, printed matter, testimony, and miscellany.<br>Arranged alphabetically by name of organization.  |
| BOX III:106     | Air Force Enlisted Foundation, 2000-2004<br>American Ditchley Foundation, 1992-2002<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX III:107     | Americans for Hope, Growth and Opportunity, 1998-1999<br>Asian Institute of Technology Foundation, 1990<br>Bechtel Group<br><i>Friends in High Places</i> by Laton McCartney, 1998<br>General, 1992-1998<br>Bohemian Grove (club), Monte Rio, Calif.<br>1987-1997<br>(5 folders) |
| BOX III:108     | 1998-2001<br>(2 folders)<br>Carlton Club, London, England, 1994-1995<br>Center for Security Policy, Washington, D.C.<br>1988-1997<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX III:109     | 1999-2005<br>(4 folders)<br>Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, D.C., 1988-2005<br>(2 folders)<br>Center for Youth Apprenticeship, South Portland, Maine, 1992-1995<br>Chatham House Foundation, 1996<br>Churchill Center, Washington, D.C.<br>1998      |

### Part III: Organizations File, 1981-2005

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>  |
|------------------|--|
| BOX III:110      | 1999-2003<br>(2 folders)<br>Churchill Memorial Trust, Winston<br>1992-1996<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX III:111      | 1998-2004<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX III:112      | Churchill Society, International, 1992-1996<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX III:113      | Churchill Traveling Fellowships Foundation<br>1987-1993<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX III:114      | 1993-1995<br>(2 folders)<br>Citizens for America, 1987-1992<br>Coalition to defend America, 1994-1995<br>COMPASS (Committee to Preserve American Security and Sovereignty), 1998<br>Congressional National Security Advisory Group, 2000<br>Congressional Policy Advisory Board, 1997-2001<br>(3 folders)                            |
| BOX III:115      | Council on Foreign Relations<br>1987-2000<br>(7 folders)   |
| BOX III:116      | 2001-2005<br>DeTocqueville Institution, Arlington, Va., 1997-2002<br>Empower America, 1994-1997<br>English Speaking Union, New York, N.Y.<br>1988-1992<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX III:117      | 1993-1999<br>(2 folders)<br>Federal Trade Commission, 1990<br>Ford Presidential Library, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1997-2005<br>Foreign Policy Association, 1998-2003<br>George C. Marshall International Center/Foundation, Leesburg, Va., 1989-2005<br>(2 folders)<br>Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.<br>Annual reports, 1986-1988 |
| BOX III:118      | Class of 1938, 1987-1988<br>(2 folders)<br>General<br>1988-1991<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX III:119      | 1992-1998<br>(6 folders)   |
| BOX III:120      | 1999-2002<br>(3 folders)   |

### Part III: Organizations File, 1981-2005

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | Law school reunion, 2001-2002   |
|             | Heritage Foundation   |
|             | 1998-1999   |
| BOX III:121 | 2000-2003   |
|             | (2 folders)   |
|             | Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, Cambridge, Mass., 1987-1992                    |
|             | Institute of World Politics, Washington, D.C., 1996-2003                              |
|             | International Churchill Society <i>See Container III:112, Churchill Society</i>       |
|             | John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C., 1999                |
|             | Leeds University, Leeds, England, 1992-1999   |
|             | Leica Historical Society of America, 1985-1986  |
|             | Lexington Institute, Arlington, Va., 2001   |
|             | Mechanics' Institute, 1988-1989   |
|             | Miscellaneous boards and commissions, 1981-2005                                       |
|             | National D-Day Museum, New Orleans, La., 1999   |
|             | National Defense University Foundation, 1997-2003                                     |
|             | (2 folders)   |
| BOX III:122 | National Economic Commission  |
|             | Budget and taxes, 1988-1989   |
|             | (2 folders)   |
|             | Budget process reform, 1988   |
|             | Correspondence, 1988-1989   |
|             | Final report and drafts, 1981-1989  |
| BOX III:123 | Miscellany, 1988-1989   |
|             | Press and media coverage, 1988  |
|             | Roles of government and entitlement programs, 1988                                    |
|             | Schedules and agendas, 1988-1989  |
|             | Subgroups, 1988   |
|             | (2 folders)   |
| BOX III:124 | (3 folders)   |
|             | Testimony, 1988   |
|             | (2 folders)   |
| BOX III:125 | National Legal Center for the Public Interest, 1993-2005                              |
|             | (4 folders)   |
|             | National Military Family Association, 1988-1999                                       |
| BOX III:126 | National Policy Forum, 1994   |
|             | Nixon center and library, Washington, D.C., and Yorba Linda, Calif., 1988-2000        |
|             | (3 folders)   |
|             | Oxford Institute of American Studies, campaign, 1994-1996                             |
|             | (2 folders)   |
|             | Oxford University, Oxford, England,   |
|             | (3 folders)   |
| BOX III:127 | Phi Beta Kappa Associates, 1989-2000  |
|             | Pilgrims of the United States, New York, N.Y., 1997-1999                              |
|             | Presidential Oral History Program, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., 2005 |
|             | Ronald Reagan Alumni Association, 2001-2002   |

### Part III: Organizations File, 1981-2005

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation, 1995-2005<br>(2 folders)  |
|                 | Ronald Reagan Presidential Library, 1983-1996  |
|                 | Ronald Reagan Ranch Board of Governors<br>2000   |
| BOX III:128     | 2001-2004  |
|                 | Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, England, 1997-1998   |
|                 | Royal Marine Museum, Southsea, England, 1994-1996  |
|                 | Salvation Army of Greater New York, 1989-2003<br>(6 folders)   |
|                 | Seabees Museum, Gulfport, Miss., 2003  |
|                 | Union League Club, New York, N.Y., 1998-2001   |
| BOX III:129     | USAsia Development Corp., Washington, D.C., 1991-2000<br>(2 folders)   |
|                 | USA-ROC Economic Council, Crystal Lake, Ill., 1990-1991<br>(6 folders)   |
|                 | United Service Organizations, 1997-2003  |
| BOX III:130     | 1992<br>(2 folders)  |
|                 | 1993-1995<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX III:131     | 1993-1995<br>(4 folders)   |
|                 | Winchester Cathedral, Winchester, England, 1996  |
|                 | Winston Churchill Memorial Trust <i>See Containers III:110-111, Churchill Memorial Trust</i>   |
|                 | Women in Military Service for America Memorial Foundation, 1988-1989   |
|                 | Yosemite National Institutes, Sausalito, Calif., 1998-2004   |
| BOX III:132-148 | <b>Part III: Subject File, 1969-2004</b><br>Correspondence, biographical material, interviews, reports, schedules, printed matter, and<br>miscellany.<br>Arranged alphabetically by subject. |
| BOX III:132     | Awards, 1988-2003<br>(5 folders)   |
| BOX III:133     | B-2 Stealth Bomber, 1992-1997  |
|                 | Bar association application, 1989  |
|                 | Biographical material, 1990-1991   |
|                 | Caspian Sea oil, 1997  |
|                 | Change of address forms, 1986-1988   |
|                 | Chemical weapons convention, 1997  |
|                 | Churchilliana<br>1983-1987   |
| BOX III:134     | 1988-1989<br>(2 folders)   |
|                 | Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty, 2000  |
|                 | “Crusader” program, 2001   |
|                 | Daily schedules <i>For additional information see Container III:1, Department of Defense</i>   |

### Part III: Subject File, 1969-2004

*Container*

*Contents*

---

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | 1987, Dec.-1989, June<br>(4 folders)  |
| BOX III:135 | 1989, Aug.-1992, Dec.<br>(5 folders)  |
|             | Defense nuclear posture review, 2002  |
|             | Dole, Robert, presidential campaign, 1996<br>(2 folders)                      |
| BOX III:136 | Donahue v. Lawn, 1989   |
|             | Energy Department, abolishment of, 1996                                       |
|             | Filing system, 1984-1988  |
|             | Frequent flier plans, 1990-2002   |
|             | Graham, Bob, 1985-1990  |
|             | Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces Treaty, testimony, 1987-1988<br>(4 folders) |
| BOX III:137 | International Criminal Court, 2000  |
|             | Interviews  |
|             | Media   |
|             | 1987-1989<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX III:138 | 1990-1994<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX III:139 | 1998-2001<br>(5 folders)  |
| BOX III:140 | 2002-2003<br>(2 folders)  |
|             | Other than media  |
|             | 1987-1993<br>(3 folders)  |
| BOX III:141 | 1994-2001<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX III:142 | 2002-2005<br>(2 folders)  |
|             | Paid, 1998-2003   |
|             | Iran-Contra investigation   |
|             | Correspondence, 1992-1993   |
|             | A-F<br>(2 folders)  |
| BOX III:143 | G-R<br>(6 folders)  |
| BOX III:144 | S-Z<br>(3 folders)  |
|             | Friends of Caspar Weinberger Tribute, 1992                                    |
|             | Grant of executive clemency, 1992   |
|             | Legal defense trust fund, 1992  |
|             | Miscellany, 1992  |
|             | News clippings, 1992-1993, undated<br>(2 folders)                             |

### Part III: Subject File, 1969-2004

| <i>Container</i> | <i>Contents</i>   |
|------------------|---|
| BOX III:145      | Iraq/Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 2002<br>Klapka, Marguerite, 1985-1988<br>Korea (North), 1995<br>Miller, Jim, Senate campaign, 1994<br>Miscellaneous, 1987-1992<br>"Multi-Media World Business Review," 1997-2004<br>News clippings, 1988-1990<br>Panama Canal, 2000  |
| BOX III:146      | Pollard, Jonathon, 1992-2004<br>(2 folders)<br>Reagan, Ronald, attempted assassination, 1981 <i>See also Classified</i><br>Rogers & Wells, Washington, D.C.<br>1988-1990<br>(4 folders)   |
| BOX III:147      | 1991<br>(2 folders)<br>Strategic Defense Initiative<br>Correspondence and reports, 1984-1988<br>Testing flap, 1993<br>Taiwan<br>"Taiwan Relations Act" and joint communiques, 1982-1999<br>U.S.-Taiwan security relationship, 1999<br>(2 folders)<br>Telephone call lists, 1987-1991  |
| BOX III:148      | Terrorism, national security, and UN peacekeeping, 1995-1996<br>Thayer, Paul, 1985-1989<br>Thayer Award, Merton Singer, 1994-1997<br>Turner, Matthew, 1969-1980<br><i>U.S.S. Ronald Reagan</i> (aircraft carrier), 2002-2003<br>White House<br>Miscellany, 1989-1991<br>National Security Council, 1988<br>President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 1987-1990 <i>See also Classified</i><br>(2 folders) |
| BOX III:CL 1     | <b>Part III: Classified, 1981-1987</b><br>Department of Defense and Subject File.<br>Organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.   |
| BOX III:CL 1     | Department of Defense<br>Special "Eyes Only" chronological file, 1981-1987 (Container III:3) <i>See also Top Secret</i><br>Subject File<br>Reagan, Ronald, attempted assassination, 1981 (Container III:146)<br>White House   |

**Part III: Classified, 1981-1987**

*Container*

*Contents*

---

President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board, 1987 (Container III:148)

**BOX III:TS1**

**Part III: Top Secret, 1981-1986**

Top Secret material organized and described according to the series, folders, and boxes from which the items were removed.

**BOX III:TS 1**

Department of Defense

Special "Eyes Only" chronological file, 1981-1986